your design, finished.





mountainplumbing.com

2016
Manufacturer
Suggested Price Book



#### **Decorative Metal Finishes**



Category 1 BRN / Brushed Nickel BRS / Brushed Stainless Steel CPB / Polished Chrome ORB / Oil Rubbed Bronze PN / Polished Nickel PS / Polished Stainless Steel PVDBRN / PVD Brushed Nickel PVDORB / PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze PVDPN / PVD Polished Nickel SS / Stainless Steel ULB / Unlacquered Brass VB / Venetian Bronze

EB / English Brozne MB / Matte Black PVD / Polished Brass PVDBB / PVD Brushed Bronze SB / Satin Brass SC / Satin Chrome

TB / Tuscan Brass

#### Category 3

AB / Antique Brass ACP / Antique Copper FG / French Gold GPB / Polished Gold MHB / Mahogany Bronze

PCP / Polished Copper PEW / Pewter SG / Satin Gold WCP / Weathered Copper

### Plastic Finishes (Xenoy Molded Plastic)



### **Granite Finishes (Xenoy Molded Plastic)**



#### **Plastic Finishes**

BL / Black BNE / Bone BT / Biscuit IW / Ice White PW / Polar White WH / White CPP / Polished Chrome

#### **Granite Finishes**

CPNE / Champagne IS / Island Sand PWG / Polar White Granite PG / Portland Gray MLB / Matte Lava Black SLB / Shiny Lava Black LB/Lunar Black

### **Color Match Reference Guide**

Mountain Plumbing Products offers a wide selection of beautiful and durable finishes utilizing standard industry processes such as: electroplating, powder coating, and PVD (physical vapor deposition). A reasonable degree of color/finish variation can be expected during production line application. Please use the following 3 charts when matching Mountain Plumbing finishes to other manufacturers' finishes:

#### Chart 1 of 3

Mountain Plumbing Finish	American Standard	Avonite	Blanco	Clarke	Corestone	Corian
Bone	Bone			Bone	Bone	Bone
Biscuit	Warm White	Bone		Biscuit	Biscuit	Bisque
Ice White	White Heat			White	White	
Polar White		Prcelain White				Glacier White
Oil Rubbed Bronze			Café Brown			
Matte Lava Black						
Shiny Lava Black						
Polar White Granite			White			
Champagne			Biscotti			
Lunar Black			Anthracite			
Polished Gold						
Satin Chrome						
Venetian Bronze						
PVD Brushed Bronze						
PVD French Gold						
Mahogany Bronze						
Tuscan Brass						
English Bronze						

#### Chart 2 of 3

Mountain Plumbing Finish	Delta Faucets Company	Elkay	Eljer	Franke	Houzer	Kohler
Bone			Natural		Bone	
Biscuit		Biscuit	Silk	Biscuit	Biscuit	
Ice White			White	White		
Polar White						
Oil Rubbed Bronze					Oil Rubbed Bronze	
Matte Lava Black					Matte Lava Black	
Shiny Lava Black		Black			Shiny Lava Black	
Polar White Granite		White			Polar White Granite	
Champagne		Bisque			Champange	
Lunar Black						
Polished Gold						
Satin Chrome	Arctic Stainless					
Venetian Bronze	Venetian Bronze					
PVD Brushed Bronze						Vibrant Bronze
PVD French Gold						Vibrant French Gold
Mahogany Bronze						
Tuscan Brass						
English Bronze						

#### Chart 3 of 3

Mountain Plumbing Finish	Maxx	Mico Designs	Moenstone	Moen	Rohl	Surrel (Formica)	Swanstone
Bone	Bone						Bone
Biscuit						Silk	Bisque
Ice White	White						
Polar White			White			Artic	White
Oil Rubbed Bronze				Oil Rubbed Bronze			
Matte Lava Black							
Shiny Lava Black							
Polar White Granite							
Champagne							
Lunar Black							
Polished Gold					Inca Brass		
Satin Chrome							
Venetian Bronze				Mediterranean Bronze			
PVD Brushed Bronze							
PVD French Gold							
Mahogany Bronze		Mahogany Bronze					
Tuscan Brass					Tuscan Brass		
English Bronze					English Bronze		

#### **Trademark Information**

English Bronze and Tuscan Brass are registered trademarks of ROHL, LLC. Venetian Bronze is a trademark finish of Delta Faucet Company. PVD Brushed Bronze and PVD French Gold are trademark finishes of Kohler Company. Mahogany Bronze is a trademark finish of Mico Designs, LLC. Anthracite is a trademark finish of Blanco GmbH + co. KG

# **2016 Featured Products**



The Perfect Grind® is an incredible addition to any kitchen because it is so easy to use and its unparalleled quality will last for years to come. Both continuous and batch feed disposers are antimicrobial and have full sound insulation so they are whisper quiet and you don't need to worry about odor protection.

Check Out All five 3-Bolt Mount Models and All Their Accessories Starting on:

Page 183 - 185





Instant Hot Water at Your Fingertips!

Check Out the Little Gourmet® and All Faucets Starting on:

**Page 205** 



### High Performance Water Appliances Made Better by Design

### Mountain Re-Vive™

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom.

Check Out the Mountain Re-Vive™ Starting on:

Page 155 - 169









#### Bath Waste & Overflow

Title Page 12

DoubleFlex Adaptor 13
Schedule 40 Cable Operated 14 - 16
Schedule 20 Cable Operated 17 - 22
Brass Cable Operated 23 - 25
Tub Filler Drain 25
Cable Operated Trim Kits 26 - 27
Cable Operated Body Only 28 - 29
Brass Bath Waste & Overflow 30 - 32
Freestanding Bath Waste & Overflow 33
BWO Plumber's Half Kits 34 - 37

#### **Decorative Lavatory Traps**

Title Page **56**Bottle Traps **57 - 58**P-Traps **59 - 61**Lavatory Trap Parts **61 - 62**Lavatory Space Saving Trap **63** 

#### Supply Kits & Parts

Title Page **78**Supply Parts **79 - 82**Lavatory Supply Kit
Angle/Straight **83 - 93**Angle Sweat **94 - 96** 

Lavatory Supply Kit - Bottle Trap Angle **97 - 101** 

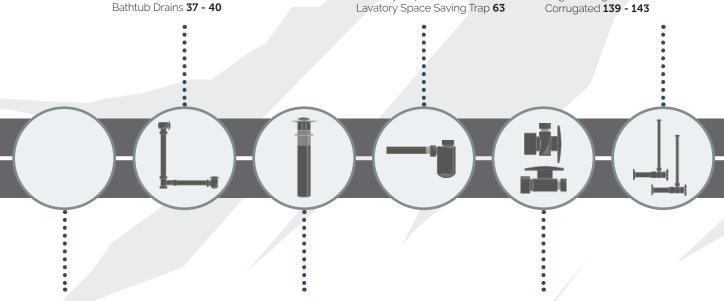
Lavatory Supply Kit - P-Trap (1-1/4")
Angle/Straight 102 - 105
Angle/Straight Sweat 105 - 106
Lavatory Supply Kit - P-Trap (1-1/2")
Angle/Straight 107 - 110
Angle/Straight Sweat 110 - 111
Lavatory Supply Kit New England

Angle/Straight 112 - 118

Angle/Straight Sweat 119 - 122

Toilet Supply Kits

Angle/Straight 124 - 134 Angle/Straight Sweat 135 - 138 Corrugated 139 - 143



#### **Opening Sections**

Front Cover
Decorative Metal Finishes 1
Plastic Finishes 2
Color Match Guide 3 - 4
Featured Products 5 - 6
Product Table of Contents 7 - 8
Fixture Table of Contents 9 - 10
DoubleFlex™ Feature 11
Immerse Feature 11

#### **Decorative Lavatory Drains**

Title Page **42**Decorative Drains for Vessel, Glass, & Lavatory Sinks **43 - 52**Lavatory Drain Parts **53 - 54** 

#### Valves & Stops

Title Page **64**Angle/Straight **65 - 72**Angle/Straight Sweat **73 - 76** 

### **Product Table of Contents**

Explore through our product category sections above to find the Mountain Plumbing part to put the finishing touch on all of your projects.

### Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

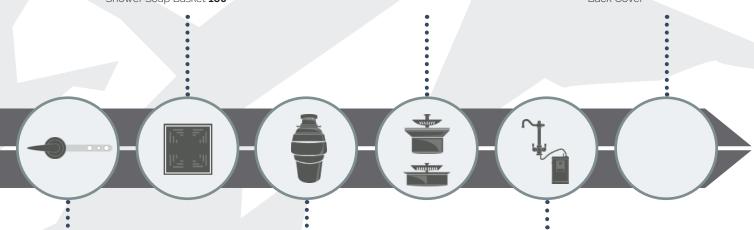
Title Page **154**Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products **155 - 169**Shower Grids **170 - 173**Shower Drain Bodies **174**Complete Shower Drains **175 - 178**Grab Bars **179 - 180**Shower Soap Basket **180** 

#### **Kitchen Accessories**

Title Page 192
Sink Strainers 193 - 194
Waste Disposer Trims 195 - 197
Waste Disposer Trim Parts 198
Plastic Waste Disposer Trims 199
Plastic Sink Strainers 199
Air Gaps 200
Sink Hole Cover 201
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 201 - 203

#### **Closing Sections**

Title Page 238
Fixture Diagrams 239 - 247
Index 248 - 249
Terms & Conditions 250
Limited Warranty 251 - 252
Back Cover



#### **Toilet Tank Levers**

Title Page 144
Toilet Reference Chart 145 - 146
American Standard 147
Kohler 148 - 149
TOTO 150 - 152
Icera 152
Wax Rings 152

#### **Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers**

Title Page **182**Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers **183 - 185**Space Saving Trap **186**Air Switches **187 - 189** 

Complete Kitchen Sink Packages 190

#### Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

Title Page 204

Little Gourmet® Hot Water Dispenser **205** Mountain Chill® Water Chiller **206** Mountain Pure® Water Filtration **207 - 208** Hot Water Faucets

Francis Anthony Collection **209 - 211** Additional Collections **212 - 213** Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® **214 - 215** 

Standard + Little Gourmet® 216 - 217

Hot & Cold Water Faucets

Francis Anthony Collection **218 - 220** Additional Collections **221 - 222** 

Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® 223 - 224

Standard + Little Gourmet® 225 - 226

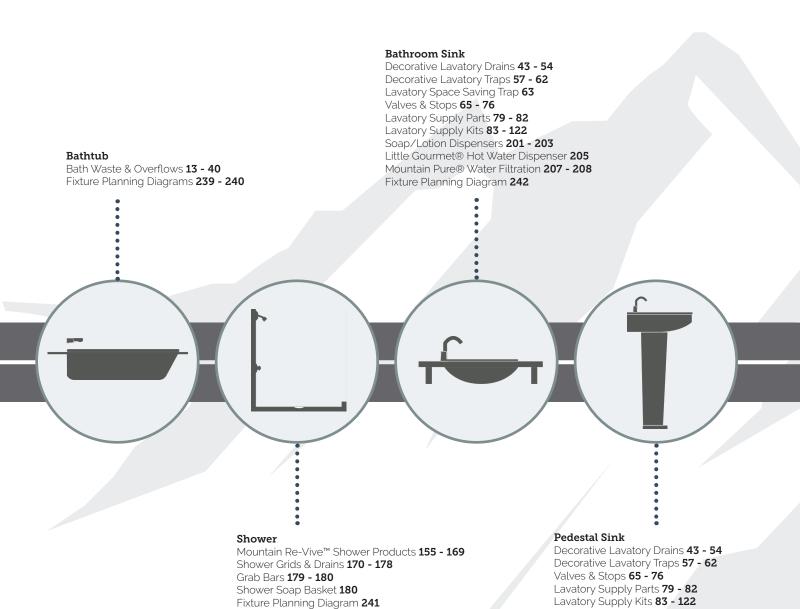
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucets Francis Anthony Collection **227 - 229** 

Additional Collections 230 - 233

Francis Anthony + Mountain Pure® 234 - 235

Faucet Air Gaps 236

Replacement Cartridges 237



Soap/Lotion Dispensers **201 - 203**Fixture Planning Diagram **243** 

### **Fixture Table of Contents**

Find all of the Mountain Plumbing Parts to put the finishing touch on all of your fixtures. Start with your fixture above to find the page sections for its associated parts.

#### **Kitchen Sink**

Faucet Parts 236 - 237

Fixture Planning Diagram 246

Valves & Stops 65 - 76
Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers 183 - 185
Space Saving Trap 186
Air Switches 187 - 189
Sink Strainers & Disposer Trims 193 - 199
Air Gaps & Sink Hole Cover 200 - 201
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 201 - 203
Little Gourmet® Hot Water Dispenser 205
Mountain Chill® Water Chiller 206
Mountain Pure® Water Filtration 207 - 208
Hot Water Faucets 209 - 217
Hot & Cold Water Faucets 218 - 226
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucets 227 - 235

#### Toilet

Valves & Stops **65 - 76**Toilet Supply Parts **79 - 82**Toilet Supply Kits **124 - 143**Toilet Tank Levers **145 - 152**Fixture Planning Diagram **244** 

#### **Bidet**

Valves & Stops **65 - 76**Toilet Supply Parts **79 - 82**Toilet Supply Kits **124 - 143**Wax Rings **152**Fixture Planning Diagram **245** 

#### Bar/Prep Sink

Valves & Stops 65 - 76
Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers 183 - 185
Space Saving Trap 186
Air Switches 187 - 189
Sink Strainers & Disposer Trims 193 - 199
Air Gaps & Sink Hole Cover 200 - 201
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 201 - 203
Little Gourmet® Hot Water Dispenser 205
Mountain Chill® Water Chiller 206
Mountain Pure® Water Filtration 207 - 208
Hot Water Faucets 209 - 217
Hot & Cold Water Faucets 218 - 226
Point-of-Use Drinking Faucets 227 - 235
Faucet Parts 236 - 237
Fixture Planning Diagram 247

### Get the Most Out of Your Bathtub

### DoubleFlex™

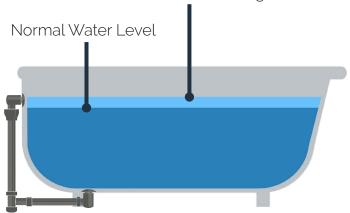
Bath waste installations just became faster and easier. Introducing the new Mountain DoubleFlex™, the new bath waste system that is designed to handle misalignment problems. The secret is in the patented swivel joints at the overflow head and at the sanitary tee. We first incorporated this technology over 11 years ago with a swivel joint located at the overflow head; now we have also placed a swivel joint at the sanitary tee. What this means is that there is much more flexibility to compensate for misalignment when installing the bath tub. The DoubleFlex™ is available in both PVC and ABS as well as 3 different cable lengths to be utilized on any size tub.





Water Level with Our Immerse Feature

• 2" Additional Soaking Room



### Immerse Yourself

The Mountain Plumbing "Immerse" feature allows you to have the most luxurious bathing experience you've ever had! It now comes standard on all Mountain Plumbing Products cable drains, allowing you to indulge in a more lavish bathing experience. The expertly engineered overflow has been developed for your tub to accommodate a near additional 2 inches of water. To fully take advantage of the immerse feature, simply fill your tub to the height you have been familiar with. Once seated and relaxed in your tub, the amount of displaced water will rise by

approximately 2 inches and remain at this level. This additional water depth added to your tub will allow for you to be fully submerged, covering up your bare shoulders, and resulting in a more luxurious bath. It is the ultimate in getting the most out of your bathtub.

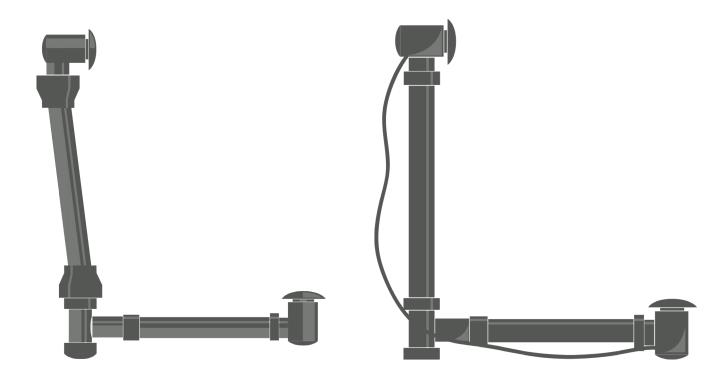


Just look for the Immerse Icon!

### Bath Waste & Overflow

#### **Section Contents**

DoubleFlex Adaptor 13
Schedule 40 Cable Operated 14 - 16
Schedule 20 Cable Operated 17 - 22
Brass Cable Operated 23 - 25
Tub Filler Drain 25
Cable Operated Trim Kits 26 - 27
Cable Operated Body Only 28 - 29
Brass Bath Waste & Overflow 30 - 32
Freestanding Bath Waste & Overflow 33
BWO Plumber's Half Kits 34 - 37
Bathtub Drains 37 - 40



### **DoubleFlex**

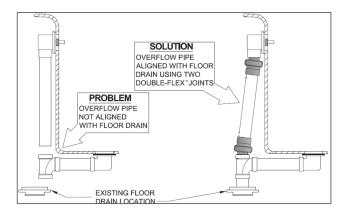
Bath waste installations just became faster and easier. **DoubleFlex** is designed to handle misalignment problems using patented swivel joints at the overflow head and at the sanitary tee.

- 1-1/2" Female x 1-1/2" Male Schedule 40
- Approved for all Drain, Waste, and Vent applications
- · Comes Packaged in Clamshell Packaging
- All BWO40S Schedule 40 Cable Drains include 2 DoubleFlex Fittings\*

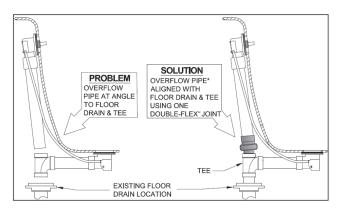
\*One DoubleFlex fitting is pre-glued to the overflow head.

#### Available in PVC and ABS.

#### Problem/Scenario 1



#### Problem/Scenario 2



Comes Standard with Every Schedule 40 Cable Drain -or- Purchase Separately



PVC DoubleFlex Adaptor
CBWODF-P \$15



ABS DoubleFlex Adaptor
CBWODF-A \$15

# Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 12" - 22" Tub Depths

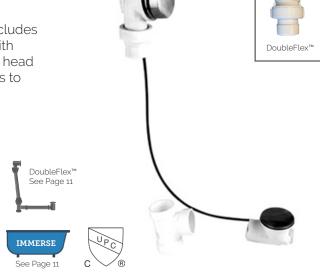
#### BWO40S22A2 and BWO40S22P2

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2" drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- · Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 12" to 22" Tub Depths
- Cable Length 27"
- · Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2" Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex<sup>™</sup> Design for Easy Installation

#### Kit Components:

- BWO40S22A2 or BWO40S22P2
- TRIMM3



### ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S22A2

### PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S22P2

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
BWO40S22A2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 233	BWO40S22P2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 233
BWO40S22A2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 210	BWO40S22P2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 210
BWO40S22A2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 275	BWO40S22P2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 275
BWO40S22A2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 233	BWO40S22P2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 233
BWO40S22A2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 210	BWO40S22P2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 210
BWO40S22A2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 275	BWO40S22P2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 275
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BWO40S22A2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 302	BWO40S22P2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 302
BWO40S22A2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 302	BWO40S22P2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 302
BWO40S22A2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 302	BWO40S22P2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 302
BWO40S22A2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 302	BWO40S22P2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 302
BWO40S22A2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 302	BWO40S22P2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 302
BWO40S22A2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 302	BWO40S22P2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 302
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 357	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 357
<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>			<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>		
BWO40S22A2/BL	Black	\$ 172	BWO40S22P2/BL	Black	\$ 172
BWO40S22A2/BNE	Bone	\$ 172	BWO40S22P2/BNE	Bone	\$ 172
BWO40S22A2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 172	BWO40S22P2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 172
BWO40S22A2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 185	BWO40S22P2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 185
BWO40S22A2/IW	Ice White	\$ 172	BWO40S22P2/IW	Ice White	\$ 172
BWO40S22A2/PW	Polar White	\$ 172	BWO40S22P2/PW	Polar White	\$ 172
BWO40S22A2/WH	White	\$ 172	BWO40S22P2/WH	White	\$ 172

# Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 23" - 36" Tub Depths

#### BWO40S45A2 and BWO40S45P2

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2" drain with patented, flexible overflow neck conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- · Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 23" to 36" Tub Depths
- Cable Length 39"
- · Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2" Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex™ Design for Easy Installation

#### Kit Components:

- BWO40S45A2 or BWO40S45P2
- TRIMM3



### ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S45A2

### PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S45P2

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
BWO40S45A2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 246	BWO40S45P2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 246
BWO40S45A2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 223	BWO40S45P2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 223
BWO40S45A2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 288	BWO40S45P2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 288
BWO40S45A2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 246	BWO40S45P2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 246
BWO40S45A2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 223	BWO40S45P2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 223
BWO40S45A2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 288	BWO40S45P2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 288
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BWO40S45A2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 315	BWO40S45P2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 315
BWO40S45A2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 315	BWO40S45P2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 315
BWO40S45A2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 315	BWO40S45P2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 315
BWO40S45A2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 315	BWO40S45P2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 315
BWO40S45A2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 315	BWO40S45P2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 315
BWO40S45A2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 315	BWO40S45P2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 315
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 370	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 370
<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>			<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>		
BWO40S45A2/BL	Black	\$ 185	BWO40S45P2/BL	Black	\$ 185
BWO40S45A2/BNE	Bone	\$ 185	BWO40S45P2/BNE	Bone	\$ 185
BWO40S45A2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 185	BWO40S45P2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 185
BWO40S45A2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 198	BWO40S45P2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 198
BWO40S45A2/IW	Ice White	\$ 185	BWO40S45P2/IW	Ice White	\$ 185
BWO40S45A2/PW	Polar White	\$ 185	BWO40S45P2/PW	Polar White	\$ 185
BWO40S45A2/WH	White	\$ 185	BWO40S45P2/WH	White	\$ 185

#### Schedule 40 ABS & PVC Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 36" - 45" Tub Depths

#### BWO40S61A2 and BWO40S61P2

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2" drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 40 ABS or PVC
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Fits 36" to 45" Tub Depths
- Cable Length 50"
- · Pipe not included
- Includes 1-1/2" Sanitary Tee
- Innovative DoubleFlex™ Design for Easy Installation

#### Kit Components:

- BWO40S61A2 or BWO40S61P2
- TRIMM3



### ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S61A2

### PVC with Flexible Overflow Neck BWO40S61P2

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
BWO40S61A2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 268	BWO40S61P2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 268
BWO40S61A2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 245	BWO40S61P2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 245
BWO40S61A2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 310	BWO40S61P2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 310
BWO40S61A2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 268	BWO40S61P2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 268
BWO40S61A2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 245	BWO40S61P2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 245
BWO40S61A2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 310	BWO40S61P2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 310
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BWO40S61A2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 337	BWO40S61P2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 337
BWO40S61A2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 337	BWO40S61P2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 337
BWO40S61A2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 337	BWO40S61P2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 337
BWO40S61A2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 337	BWO40S61P2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 337
BWO40S61A2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 337	BWO40S61P2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 337
BWO40S61A2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 337	BWO40S61P2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 337
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 392	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 392
Plastic Molded Finishes	5		<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>		
BWO40S61A2/BL	Black	\$ 207	BWO40S61P2/BL	Black	\$ 207
BWO40S61A2/BNE	Bone	\$ 207	BWO40S61P2/BNE	Bone	\$ 207
BWO40S61A2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 207	BWO40S61P2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 207
BWO40S61A2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 220	BWO40S61P2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 220
BWO40S61A2/IW	Ice White	\$ 207	BWO40S61P2/IW	Ice White	\$ 207
BWO40S61A2/PW	Polar White	\$ 207	BWO40S61P2/PW	Polar White	\$ 207
BWO40S61A2/WH	White	\$ 207	BWO40S61P2/WH	White	\$ 207

#### Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 12" - 22" and 22" - 28" **Tub Depths**

#### BDR20S22-2 and BDR20S27-2

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2" Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer

#### Kit Components:

- BDR20S22-2 or BDR20S27-2
- TRIMM3

BDR20S22-2







### **ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck**

- Vertical Pipe 12" to 22"
- Horizontal Pipe 7" to 12"
- Cable Length 27"

#### **ABS** with Flexible Overflow Neck BDR20S27-2

White

\$ 170

- Vertical Pipe 22" to 28"
- Horizontal Pipe 7" to 12"
- Cable Length 39"

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
BDR20S22-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 231	BDR20S27-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 231
BDR20S22-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 208	BDR20S27-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 208
BDR20S22-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 273	BDR20S27-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 273
BDR20S22-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 231	BDR20S27-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 231
BDR20S22-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 208	BDR20S27-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 208
BDR20S22-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 273	BDR20S27-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 273
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20S22-2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 300	BDR20S27-2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 300
BDR20S22-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 300	BDR20S27-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 300
BDR20S22-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 300	BDR20S27-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 300
BDR20S22-2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 300	BDR20S27-2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 300
BDR20S22-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 300	BDR20S27-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 300
BDR20S22-2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 300	BDR20S27-2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 300
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 355	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 355
Plastic Molded Finishes			<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>		
BDR20S22-2/BL	Black	\$ 170	BDR20S27-2/BL	Black	\$ 170
BDR20S22-2/BNE	Bone	\$ 170	BDR20S27-2/BNE	Bone	\$ 170
BDR20S22-2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 170	BDR20S27-2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 170
BDR20S22-2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 183	BDR20S27-2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 183
BDR20S22-2/IW	Ice White	\$ 170	BDR20S27-2/IW	Ice White	\$ 170
BDR20S22-2/PW	Polar White	\$ 170	BDR20S27-2/PW	Polar White	\$ 170

For Cable Operated Rough and Trim Individual Parts Go To Pages: 26 - 29

BDR20S22-2/WH

White

**\$ 170** BDR20S27-2/WH

#### Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 22" - 28" Tub Depths

#### BDR20S35-2 and BDR20S45-2

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2" Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer

#### Kit Components:

- BDR20S35-2 or BDR20S45-2
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes





#### **ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck** BDR20S35-2

- Vertical Pipe 22" to 28"
- Horizontal Pipe 13" to 20"
- Cable Length 39"

#### **ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck** BDR20S45-2

- Vertical Pipe 22" to 28"
- Horizontal Pipe 22" to 27"
- Cable Length 39"

Category 1 Finishes

Category I Fillishes			Category 1 Finishes		
BDR20S35-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 242	BDR20S45-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 242
BDR20S35-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 219	BDR20S45-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 219
BDR20S35-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 284	BDR20S45-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 284
BDR20S35-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 242	BDR20S45-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 242
BDR20S35-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 219	BDR20S45-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 219
BDR20S35-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 284	BDR20S45-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 284
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20S35-2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 311	BDR20S45-2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 311
BDR20S35-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 311	BDR20S45-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 311
BDR20S35-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 311	BDR20S45-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 311
BDR20S35-2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 311	BDR20S45-2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 311
BDR20S35-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 311	BDR20S45-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 311
BDR20S35-2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 311	BDR20S45-2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 311
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 366	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 366
<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>			<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>		
BDR20S35-2/BL	Black	\$ 181	BDR20S45-2/BL	Black	\$ 181
BDR20S35-2/BNE	Bone	\$ 181	BDR20S45-2/BNE	Bone	\$ 181
BDR20S35-2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 181	BDR20S45-2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 181
BDR20S35-2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 194	BDR20S45-2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 194
BDR20S35-2/IW	Ice White	\$ 181	BDR20S45-2/IW	Ice White	\$ 181
BDR20S35-2/PW	Polar White	\$ 181	BDR20S45-2/PW	Polar White	\$ 181
BDR20S35-2/WH	White	\$ 181	BDR20S45-2/WH	White	\$ 181







#### Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 26" - 33" Tub Depth

#### BDR20S61-2

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in ABS and polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2" Drain
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- · Can be cut to size by installer
- Vertical Pipe 26" to 33"
- Horizontal Pipe 22" to 29"
- Cable Length 50"

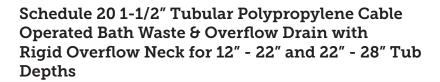
#### Kit Components:

- BDR20S61-2
- TRIMM3

### ABS with Flexible Overflow Neck BDR20S61-2

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDR20S61-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 250
BDR20S61-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 227
BDR20S61-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 292
BDR20S61-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 250
BDR20S61-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 227
BDR20S61-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 292
Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20S61-2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 319
BDR20S61-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 319
BDR20S61-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 319
BDR20S61-2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 319
BDR20S61-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 319
BDR20S61-2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 319
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 374
<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>		
BDR20S61-2/BL	Black	\$ 189
BDR20S61-2/BNE	Bone	\$ 189
BDR20S61-2/BT	Biscuit	\$ 189
BDR20S61-2/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 202
BDR20S61-2/IW	Ice White	\$ 189
BDR20S61-2/PW	Polar White	\$ 189
BDR20S61-2/WH	White	\$ 189



#### BDR20PP22 and BDR20PP27

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2" Drain
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- · Can be cut to size by installer
- · Includes adapters to attach to ABS & PVC pipe

#### Kit Components:

- BDR20PP22 or BDR20PP27
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes

### Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck BDR20PP22

- Vertical Pipe 12" to 22"
- Horizontal Pipe 7" to 12"
- · Cable Length 27"





### Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck BDR20PP27

- Vertical Pipe 22" to 28"
- Horizontal Pipe 7" to 12"
- · Cable Length 39"

Category 1 Finishes

cutogory - r milliones			category = 1 milenes		
BDR20PP22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 181	BDR20PP27/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 181
BDR20PP22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 158	BDR20PP27/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 158
BDR20PP22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 223	BDR20PP27/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 223
BDR20PP22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 181	BDR20PP27/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 181
BDR20PP22/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 158	BDR20PP27/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 158
BDR20PP22/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 223	BDR20PP27/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 223
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20PP22/EB	English Bronze	\$ 250	BDR20PP27/EB	English Bronze	\$ 250
BDR20PP22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 250	BDR20PP27/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 250
BDR20PP22/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 250	BDR20PP27/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 250
BDR20PP22/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 250	BDR20PP27/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 250
BDR20PP22/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 250	BDR20PP27/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 250
BDR20PP22/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 250	BDR20PP27/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 250
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 305	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 305
Plastic Molded Finishes			<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>		
BDR20PP22/BL	Black	\$ 120	BDR20PP27/BL	Black	\$ 120
BDR20PP22/BNE	Bone	\$ 120	BDR20PP27/BNE	Bone	\$ 120
BDR20PP22/BT	Biscuit	\$ 120	BDR20PP27/BT	Biscuit	\$ 120
BDR20PP22/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 133	BDR20PP27/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 133
BDR20PP22/IW	Ice White	\$ 120	BDR20PP27/IW	Ice White	\$ 120
BDR20PP22/PW	Polar White	\$ 120	BDR20PP27/PW	Polar White	\$ 120
BDR20PP22/WH	White	\$ 120	BDR20PP27/WH	White	\$ 120

#### Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular Polypropylene Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 22" - 28" Tub Depths

#### BDR20PP35 and BDR20PP45

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2" Drain
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- Can be cut to size by installer
- Includes adapters to attach to ABS & PVC pipe

#### Kit Components:

- BDR20SPP45 or BDR20PP45
- TRIMM3







### Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck BDR20PP35

- Vertical Pipe 22" to 28"
- Horizontal Pipe 22" to 27"
- Cable Length 39"

### Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck BDR20PP45

- Vertical Pipe 22" to 28"
- Horizontal Pipe 13" to 20"
- Cable Length 39"

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
BDR20PP35/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 206	BDR20PP45/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 206
BDR20PP35/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 183	BDR20PP45/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 183
BDR20PP35/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 248	BDR20PP45/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 248
BDR20PP35/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 206	BDR20PP45/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 206
BDR20PP35/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 183	BDR20PP45/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 183
BDR20PP35/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 248	BDR20PP45/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 248
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20PP35/EB	English Bronze	\$ 275	BDR20PP45/EB	English Bronze	\$ 275
BDR20PP35/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 275	BDR20PP45/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 275
BDR20PP35/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 275	BDR20PP45/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 275
BDR20PP35/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 275	BDR20PP45/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 275
BDR20PP35/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 275	BDR20PP45/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 275
BDR20PP35/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 275	BDR20PP45/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 275
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 330	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 330
<b>Plastic Molded Finishes</b>			Plastic Molded Finishes	S	
BDR20PP35/BL	Black	\$ 145	BDR20PP45/BL	Black	\$ 145
BDR20PP35/BNE	Bone	\$ 145	BDR20PP45/BNE	Bone	\$ 145
BDR20PP35/BT	Biscuit	\$ 145	BDR20PP45/BT	Biscuit	\$ 145
BDR20PP35/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 158	BDR20PP45/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 158
BDR20PP35/IW	Ice White	\$ 145	BDR20PP45/IW	Ice White	\$ 145
BDR20PP35/PW	Polar White	\$ 145	BDR20PP45/PW	Polar White	\$ 145
BDR20PP35/WH	White	\$ 145	BDR20PP45/WH	White	\$ 145







#### Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular Polypropylene Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 26" - 33" Tub Depths

#### BDR20PP61

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Molded in polypropylene using brass components. Includes a solid brass or plastic molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- Schedule 20 1-1/2" Drain
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- For Acrylic, Fiberglass, Cast Iron, Steel, and Whirlpool Tubs
- · Can be cut to size by installer
- Vertical Pipe 26" to 33"
- Horizontal Pipe 22" to 29"
- Cable Length 50"
- Includes adapters to attach to ABS & PVC pipe

#### Kit Components:

- · BDR20PP61
- TRIMM3

### Polypropylene with Rigid Overflow Neck BDR20PP61

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDR20PP61/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 212
BDR20PP61/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 189
BDR20PP61/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 254
BDR20PP61/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 212
BDR20PP61/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 189
BDR20PP61/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 254
Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20PP61/EB	English Bronze	\$ 281
BDR20PP61/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 281
BDR20PP61/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 281
BDR20PP61/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 281
BDR20PP61/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 281
BDR20PP61/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 281
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 336
Plastic Molded Finishes		
BDR20PP61/BL	Black	\$ 151
BDR20PP61/BNE	Bone	\$ 151
BDR20PP61/BT	Biscuit	\$ 151
BDR20PP61/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 164
BDR20PP61/IW	Ice White	\$ 151
BDR20PP61/PW	Polar White	\$ 151
BDR20PP61/WH	White	\$ 151











# Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 22" Tub

#### BDR20SBR22

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 12" to 22"
- Horizontal Pipe 7" to 13"

#### Kit Components:

- BDR20SBR22
- TRIMM3

# Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 22" Tub

#### BDR20BR22

**IMMERSE** 

See Page 11

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- Vertical Pipe 12" to 22"
- Horizontal Pipe 7" to 13"

#### Kit Components:

- BDR20BR22
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes

Categor	y 1	Fin	ish	es
---------	-----	-----	-----	----

		Category 1 Finishes		
Brushed Nickel	\$ 584	BDR20BR22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 551
Polished Chrome	\$ 561	BDR20BR22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 528
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 626	BDR20BR22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 593
Polished Nickel	\$ 584	BDR20BR22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 551
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 560	BDR20BR22/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 528
Venetian Bronze	\$ 626	BDR20BR22/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 593
		Category 2 Finishes		
English Bronze	\$ 653	BDR20BR22/EB	English Bronze	\$ 620
Polished Brass	\$ 653	BDR20BR22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 620
PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 653	BDR20BR22/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 620
Satin Brass	\$ 653	BDR20BR22/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 620
Satin Chrome	\$ 653	BDR20BR22/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 620
Tuscan Brass	\$ 653	BDR20BR22/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 620
		Category 3 Finishes		
	\$ 708	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 675
	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass Venetian Bronze English Bronze Polished Brass PVD Brushed Bronze Satin Brass Satin Chrome	Polished Chrome \$561 Oil Rubbed Bronze \$626 Polished Nickel \$584 Unlacquered Brass \$560 Venetian Bronze \$626  English Bronze \$653 Polished Brass \$653 PVD Brushed Bronze \$653 Satin Brass \$653 Satin Chrome \$653 Tuscan Brass \$653	Polished Chrome  S 561 BDR20BR22/CPB  Oil Rubbed Bronze  \$ 626 BDR20BR22/ORB  Polished Nickel  Unlacquered Brass  S 560 BDR20BR22/ULB  Venetian Bronze  S 626 BDR20BR22/ULB  Venetian Bronze  S 626 BDR20BR22/VB  Category 2 Finishes  English Bronze  \$ 653 BDR20BR22/EB  Polished Brass  \$ 653 BDR20BR22/PVD  PVD Brushed Bronze  S 653 BDR20BR22/PVDBB  Satin Brass  \$ 653 BDR20BR22/SB  Satin Chrome  \$ 653 BDR20BR22/SB  Satin Chrome  \$ 653 BDR20BR22/SC  Tuscan Brass  \$ 653 BDR20BR22/TB  Category 3 Finishes	Brushed Nickel \$584 BDR20BR22/BRN Brushed Nickel Polished Chrome \$561 BDR20BR22/CPB Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze \$626 BDR20BR22/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel \$584 BDR20BR22/PN Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass \$560 BDR20BR22/ULB Unlacquered Brass Venetian Bronze \$626 BDR20BR22/VB Venetian Bronze  Category 2 Finishes  English Bronze \$653 BDR20BR22/EB English Bronze Polished Brass \$653 BDR20BR22/PVD Polished Brass PVD Brushed Bronze \$653 BDR20BR22/PVD Polished Bronze Satin Brass \$653 BDR20BR22/PVDBB PVD Brushed Bronze Satin Brass \$653 BDR20BR22/SB Satin Brass Satin Chrome \$653 BDR20BR22/SC Satin Chrome Tuscan Brass \$653 BDR20BR22/TB Tuscan Brass  Category 3 Finishes











# Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 27" Tub

#### BDR20SBR27

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Neck swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 22" to 27"
- Horizontal Pipe 7" to 13"

#### Kit Components:

- BDR20SBR27
- TRIMM3

# Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Rigid Overflow Neck for 27" Tub

#### BDR20BR27

IMMERSE

See Page 11

Complete cable-operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Rigid Overflow Neck
- Vertical Pipe 22" to 27"
- Horizontal Pipe 7" to 13"

#### Kit Components:

- · BDR20BR27
- TRIMM3

Category 1 Finishes

• •		
Category	1	Finishes

BDR20SBR27/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 641	BDR20BR27/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 568
BDR20SBR27/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 618	BDR20BR27/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 545
BDR20SBR27/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 683	BDR20BR27/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 610
BDR20SBR27/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 641	BDR20BR27/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 568
BDR20SBR27/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 618	BDR20BR27/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 545
BDR20SBR27/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 683	BDR20BR27/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 610
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20SBR27/EB	English Bronze	\$ 710	BDR20BR27/EB	English Bronze	\$ 637
BDR20SBR27/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 710	BDR20BR27/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 637
BDR20SBR27/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 710	BDR20BR27/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 637
BDR20SBR27/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 710	BDR20BR27/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 637
BDR20SBR27/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 710	BDR20BR27/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 637
BDR20SBR27/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 710	BDR20BR27/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 637
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 765	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 692



Brass Body Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Neck for 21" Center Drain Tub

#### BDR20SBR45

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

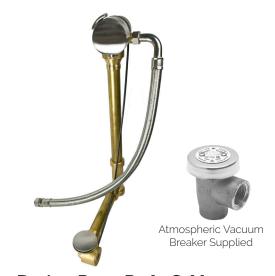
- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Flexible Overflow Head swivels and conforms to any angle bathtub
- Vertical Pipe 12" to 21"
- Horizontal Pipe 13" to 21"
- Designed for Center Drain Tubs

#### Kit Components:

- BDR20SBR45
- TRIMM3

#### Category 1 Finishes

eatogory in money		
BDR20SBR45/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 682
BDR20SBR45/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 659
BDR20SBR45/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 724
BDR20SBR45/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 682
BDR20SBR45/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 659
BDR20SBR45/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 724
Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20SBR45/EB	English Bronze	\$ 751
BDR20SBR45/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 751
BDR20SBR45/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 751
BDR20SBR45/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 751
BDR20SBR45/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 751
BDR20SBR45/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 751
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 806



Tub Filler Drain - Brass Body Cable Operated with Flexible Overflow Neck for 22" or 27" Tub

#### BDR20TF22 & BDR20TF27

Complete cable operated bath waste & overflow kit includes pipe with trim kit. Includes a solid brass molded trim kit. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom!

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Patented Factory Sealed Flexible Overflow Head
- Stainless Steel Braided Supply Hose
- · IAPMO Listed Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker
- Lever style handle controls the cable operated pop-up plug
- Vertical Pipe 21" or 26"
- Horizontal Pipe 9"

#### BDR20TF22

#### **Category 1 Finishes**

BDR20TF22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1025
BDR20TF22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 943
BDR20TF22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1025
Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20TF22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 1080
BDR20TF27		
Category 1 Finishes		
BDR20TF27/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1079
BDR20TF27/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 985
BDR20TF27/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1103
BDR20TF27/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1079
Category 2 Finishes		
BDR20TF27/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 1146
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1351





### Contemporary Round Lever Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

#### Round Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

#### TRIMM3

Round trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Available in Molded Plastic or Solid Brass

Brushed Nickel

#### Category 1 Finishes

TRIMM3/BRN

TRIMM3/PW

TRIMM3/WH

TRIMM3/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 67
TRIMM3/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 132
_		
TRIMM3/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 90
TRIMM3/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 67
TRIMM3/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 132
Category 2 Finishes		
TRIMM3/EB	English Bronze	\$ 159
TRIMM3/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 159
TRIMM3/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 159
TRIMM3/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 159
TRIMM3/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 159
TRIMM3/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 159
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 214
Plastic Molded Finishes		
TRIMM3/BL	Black	\$ 29
TRIMM3/BNE	Bone	\$ 29
TRIMM3/BT	Biscuit	\$ 29
TRIMM3/CPP	Polished Chrome	\$ 42
TRIMM3/IW	Ice White	\$ 29

Polar White

White

#### TRIMM3LVRND

Contemporary Round Lever trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Lever can be installed pointing up or down. Handle can be used without lever.

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 90

TRIMM3LVRND/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 125
TRIMM3LVRND/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 100
TRIMM3LVRND/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 146
TRIMM3LVRND/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 146
TRIMM3LVRND/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 100
TRIMM3LVRND/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 146



### Contemporary Square Lever Trim for All Cable Operated Drains

#### TRIMM3LVSQ

Contemporary Square Lever trim is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in multiple finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Lever can be installed pointing up or down. Handle can be used without lever.

Note: Requires 4" diameter flat surface around tub drain

#### Category 1 Finishes

TRIMM3LVSQ/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 146
TRIMM3LVSQ/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125
TRIMM3LVSQ/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 168
TRIMM3LVSQ/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 146
TRIMM3LVSQ/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 125
TRIMM3LVSQ/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 168

\$ 29

\$ 29



### Contemporary Round Lever Handle for Geberit Cable Drains

#### **GEB-LVRND**

Trim only for cable-operated drains. Lever can be installed pointing up or down, handle can be used without lever.

- Replaces handle on installed Gerberit Cable Drains using included parts
- For new Gerberit Drain installation, use Gerberit trim and replace handle with Mountain Plumbing handle

#### Category 1 Finishes

GEB-LVRND/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 199
GEB-LVRND/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 158
GEB-LVRND/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 231
GEB-LVRND/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 199
GEB-LVRND/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 231



#### Handle for ADA Extension to TRIMM3

#### **TUBLEVER-LNG**

Handle for ADA Extension to TRIMM3 round bathtub trim. TRIMM3 is used for cable operated bathtub drains. Available in Polished Chrome only.

#### Category 1 Finishes

TUBLEVER-LNG/CPB Polished Chrome \$25



#### Contemporary Square Lever Handle for Geberit Cable Drains

#### **GEB-LVSQ**

Trim only for cable-operated drains. Lever can be installed pointing up or down, handle can be used without lever.

- Replaces handle on installed Gerberit Cable Drains using included parts
- For new Gerberit Drain installation, use Gerberit trim and replace handle with Mountain Plumbing handle

#### Category 1 Finishes

GEB-LVSQ/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 220
GEB-LVSQ/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 183
GEB-LVSQ/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 253
GEB-LVSQ/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 220
GEB-LVSQ/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 253



### Pressure Test Kit for Cable Operated Bath Drain

#### BDR/TESTKIT1

\$ 55

Pressure Test Kit for all ABS, PVC, & Polypropelene Schedule 20 and Schedule 40. Enables pressure testing of your cable operated bath waste drains. Use with Mountain Plumbing bath waste & overflows only.















#### Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular ABS Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow -Body Only - Patented Flexible Overflow Neck

#### BDR20S

Complete schedule 20 1-1/2" tubular bath drain with patented flexible overflow neck, molded in ABS using metal components. For use with TRIMM3-KITS and TRIMM3LV-KITS. All installation hardware included.

#### Five Sizes Available

•	BDR20S22-2	(for 12" - 22" tub depth)	\$ 141
•	BDR20S27-2	(for 22" - 28" tub depth)	\$ 141
•	BDR20S35-2	(for 22" - 28" tub depth)	\$ 152
•	BDR20S45-2	(for 22" - 28" tub depth)	\$ 152
•	BDR20S61-2	(for 26" - 33" tub depth)	\$ 160

#### Cable Operated Drain with Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck - ABS or PVC - Pipe Not Included

#### **BWO40S**

Cable operated bath drain with control knob at overflow. Schedule 40 pipe with brass parts and 1-1/2" drain with patented, flexible overflow head conforms to any bathtub angle. Overflow with swivel action using patented swivel ball joint. Drain comes in either ABS or PVC. Use with TRIMM3 and TRIMM3LV Kits. Pipe not included. All installation hardware included.

#### Three Sizes Available in ABS (A)

•	BWO40S22A2	(for 12" - 22" tub depth)	\$ 143
•	BW040S45A2	(for 23" - 36" tub depth)	\$ 156
•	BW040S61A2	(for 36" - 45" tub depth)	\$ 178

#### Three Sizes Available in PVC (P)

•	BW040S22P2	(for 12" - 22" tub depth)	\$ 143
•	BW040S45P2	(for 23" - 36" tub depth)	\$ 156
•	BWO40S61P2	(for 36" - 45" tub depth)	\$ 178



#### Schedule 20 1-1/2" Tubular Polypropylene Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow -Body Only - Rigid Overflow Neck

#### BDR20PP

Complete schedule 20 1-1/2" tubular bath drain with rigid overflow neck. Use with TRIMM3-KITS and TRIMM3LV-KITS. Includes adapters to attach to ABS & PVC pipe. All installation hardware included.

#### Five Sizes Available

•	BDR20PP22	(for 12" - 22" tub depth)	\$ 91
•	BDR20PP27	(for 22" - 28" tub depth)	\$ 91
•	BDR20PP35	(for 22" - 28" tub depth)	\$ 116
•	BDR20PP45	(for 22" - 28" tub depth)	\$ 116
•	BDR20PP61	(for 26" - 33" tub depth)	\$ 122







\$ 533

\$ 592





#### Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow -Body Only - Brass with Patented Flexible **Overflow Neck**

#### BDR20SBR

1-1/2" 17 gauge pipe, solid brass tub drain with our patented, flexible overflow to conform to any angle bath. Comes with factory sealed swivel overflow neck. Use with TRIMM3 & TRIMM3LV Kits. A premium drain for those who want the best! Patent ball joint.

Three Sizes Available BDR20SBR22 (for 12" - 22" tub depth) \$ 476

BDR20SBR27 (for 22" - 28" tub depth)

BDR20SBR45 (for 22" - 28" tub depth)

#### Cable Operated Bath Waste & Overflow - Body Only - Brass with Rigid Overflow Neck

#### BDR20BR

1-1/2" 17 gauge pipe, solid brass tub drain with rigid overflow neck. Use with TRIMM3 & TRIMM3LV Kits. A premium drain for those who want the best! Patent ball joint.

Two Sizes Available

BDR20BR-22 (for 12" - 22" tub depth) \$461 BDR20BR-27 (for 22" - 28" tub depth) \$ 478

#### Notes:









Category 1 Finishes

Center Drain Tubs)



Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

Brass body drain with 3" tailpiece

Designer face plate features no exposed screws

**BDWUNLT22** Vertical Pipe 20"-26" & Horizontal Pipe 5"-14"

**BDWUNLT45** Vertical Pipe 26"-34" & Horizontal Pipe 14"-28" (For

Includes lift and turn trim kit

1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube



#### Economy Lift & Turn Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain with 3" tailpiece
- Includes lift and turn trim kit
- Economy face plate has two exposed screws

#### **HBDWLT22** Vertical Pipe 20"-26" & Horizontal Pipe 5"-14"

Category 1	ւ Finishes
------------	------------

HBDWLT22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 266	BDWUNLT22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 276
HBDWLT22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 243	BDWUNLT22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 259
HBDWLT22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 276	BDWUNLT22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 298
HBDWLT22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 266	BDWUNLT22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 276
HBDWLT22/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 243	BDWUNLT22/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 259
HBDWLT22/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 276	BDWUNLT22/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 298
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
HBDWLT22/EB	English Bronze	\$ 310	BDWUNLT22/EB	English Bronze	\$ 324
HBDWLT22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 310	BDWUNLT22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 324
HBDWLT22/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 310	BDWUNLT22/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 324
HBDWLT22/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 310	BDWUNLT22/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 324
HBDWLT22/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 310	BDWUNLT22/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 324
HBDWLT22/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 310	BDWUNLT22/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 324
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 357	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 376

HBDWLT45	Vertical Pipe 26"-34" & Horizontal Pipe 14"-28"
(For Center Drain	

Category	1	Finishas

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
HBDWLT45/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 439	BDWUNLT45/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 449
HBDWLT45/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 416	BDWUNLT45/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 432
HBDWLT45/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 449	BDWUNLT45/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 471
HBDWLT45/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 426	BDWUNLT45/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 449
HBDWLT45/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 416	BDWUNLT45/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 432
HBDWLT45/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 449	BDWUNLT45/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 471
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
HBDWLT45/EB	English Bronze	\$ 483	BDWUNLT45/EB	English Bronze	\$ 497
HBDWLT45/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 483	BDWUNLT45/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 497
HBDWLT45/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 483	BDWUNLT45/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 497
HBDWLT45/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 483	BDWUNLT45/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 497
HBDWLT45/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 483	BDWUNLT45/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 497
HBDWLT45/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 483	BDWUNLT45/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 497
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 530	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 549















\$ 492

#### Soft Toe Touch Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain with slim design overflow cover and 3" tailpiece
- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism
- Designer face plate features no exposed screws

#### **BDWUNV22** Vertical Pipe 20"-26" & Horizontal Pipe 5"-14"

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDWUNV22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 298
BDWUNV22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 281
BDWUNV22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 319
BDWUNV22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 298
BDWUNV22/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 281
BDWUNV22/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 319
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWUNV22/EB	English Bronze	\$ 365
BDWUNV22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 365
BDWUNV22/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 365
BDWUNV22/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 365
BDWUNV22/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 365
BDWUNV22/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 365
Category 3 Finishes		

#### **BDWUNV45** Vertical Pipe 26"-34" & Horizontal Pipe 14"-28" (For Center Drain Tubs)

#### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

BDWUNV45/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 471
BDWUNV45/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 454
BDWUNV45/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 492
BDWUNV45/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 471
BDWUNV45/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 454
BDWUNV45/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 492
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWUNV45/EB	English Bronze	\$ 538
BDWUNV45/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 538
BDWUNV45/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 538
BDWUNV45/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 538
BDWUNV45/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 538
BDWUNV45/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 538
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 604

#### Square Style Soft Touch Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain
- Includes square style EZ-Click™ trim kit and 3" tailpiece
- Requires 4" flat around tub drain

#### **BDWSQ22** Vertical Pipe 20"-26" & Horizontal Pipe 5"-14"

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDWSQ22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 319
BDWSQ22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 303
BDWSQ22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 341
BDWSQ22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 319
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWSQ22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 386
BDWSQ22/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 386
BDWSQ22/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 386

**BDWSQ45** Vertical Pipe 26"-34" & Horizontal Pipe 14"-28" (For Center Drain Tubs)

#### Category 1 Finishes BDWSQ45/BRN

\$ 431

BDWSQ45/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 476
BDWSQ45/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 514
BDWSQ45/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 492
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWSQ45/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 559
BDWSQ45/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 559
BDWSQ45/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 559

Brushed Nickel





### Deluxe Disc Style Bath Waste & Overflow Drain (Brass Body)

#### **BDWUNDISC**

- 1-1/2" 17 Gauge Tube
- Brass body drain and 3" tailpiece
- Includes disc style trim kit
- Designer face plate features no exposed screws
- · Ideal for center drain tubs

#### **BDWUNDISC22** Vertical Pipe 20"-26" & Horizontal Pipe 5"-14"

Category 1 Finishes		
BDWUNDISC22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 297
BDWUNDISC22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 271
BDWUNDISC22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 322
BDWUNDISC22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 297
BDWUNDISC22/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 271
BDWUNDISC22/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 322
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWUNDISC22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 387
BDWUNDISC22/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 387
BDWUNDISC22/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 387

**BDWUNDISC45** Vertical Pipe 26"-34" & Horizontal Pipe 14"-28" (For Center Drain Tubs)

Category 1 Finishes		
BDWUNDISC45/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 470
BDWUNDISC45/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 444
BDWUNDISC45/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 495
BDWUNDISC45/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 470
BDWUNDISC45/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 444
BDWUNDISC45/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 495
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWUNDISC45/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 560
BDWUNDISC45/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 560
BDWUNDISC45/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 560







### Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with Lift & Turn Trim Kit (Brass Body)

#### **BDLTCFT22**

Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Includes Lift & Turn Trim Kit

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDLTCFT22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 664
BDLTCFT22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 485
BDLTCFT22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 712
BDLTCFT22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 664
BDLTCFT22/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 485
Category 2 Finishes		
BDLTCFT22/EB	English Bronze	\$ 751
BDLTCFT22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 751
BDLTCFT22/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 751









### Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with EZ-Click™ Trim Kit (Brass Body)

#### BDSCFT22

Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Patented Flexible Overflow Control Neck
- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDSCFT22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 821
BDSCFT22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 733
BDSCFT22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1001
BDSCFT22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 821
Category 2 Finishes		
BDSCFT22/EB	English Bronze	\$ 1086
BDSCFT22/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 1086
BDSCFT22/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1086
BDSCFT22/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 1086
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1134

### Clawfoot Style Bath Waste & Overflow with Brass Plug and Chain (Brass Body)

#### BDPCCFT22

Clawfoot Style bath waste and overflow is a completely polished and plated 17 gauge tube. Designed for exposed applications in clawfoot and slipper style bathtubs.

- Solid Brass Body
- Includes Brass Plug and Chain

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDPCCFT22/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 606
BDPCCFT22/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 427
BDPCCFT22/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 649
BDPCCFT22/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 606
BDPCCFT22/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 427
Category 2 Finishes		
BDPCCFT22/EB	English Bronze	\$ 688
BDPCCFT22/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 688
BDPCCFT22/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 688
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 932



### ABS & PVC Plumber's Half Kit with Economy Disc Trim (Two Hole Face Plate)

- Economy Plumber's Half Kit
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

#### ABS

#### **BDW2HDISCA**

Category 1 Finishes		
BDW2HDISCA/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 142
BDW2HDISCA/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 110
BDW2HDISCA/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 155
BDW2HDISCA/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 142
BDW2HDISCA/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 110
BDW2HDISCA/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 155
Category 2 Finishes		
BDW2HDISCA/EB	English Bronze	\$ 228
BDW2HDISCA/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 228
BDW2HDISCA/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 228
BDW2HDISCA/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 228
BDW2HDISCA/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 228
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 272

#### PVC BDW2HDISCP

All Category 3 Finishes

Category 1 Finishes		
BDW2HDISCP/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 142
BDW2HDISCP/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 110
BDW2HDISCP/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 155
BDW2HDISCP/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 142
BDW2HDISCP/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 110
BDW2HDISCP/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 155
Category 2 Finishes		
BDW2HDISCP/EB	English Bronze	\$ 228
BDW2HDISCP/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 228
BDW2HDISCP/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 228
BDW2HDISCP/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 228
BDW2HDISCP/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 228
Category 3 Finishes		

# See Page 11 UPC R



### ABS & PVC Plumber's Half Kit with Deluxe Disc Trim (Designer Face Plate)

- Deluxe Disc Trim (Designer Face Plate) Plumber's Half Kit
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

#### ABS BDWUNDISCA

Category 1 Finishes		
BDWUNDISCA/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 152
BDWUNDISCA/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 126
BDWUNDISCA/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 177
BDWUNDISCA/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 152
BDWUNDISCA/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 126
BDWUNDISCA/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 177
Category 2 Finishes		

# BDWUNDISCA/PVD Polished Brass \$242 BDWUNDISCA/PVDBB PVD Brushed Bronze \$242 BDWUNDISCA/SC Satin Chrome \$242

#### PVC BDWUNDISCP

BDWUNDISCP		
Category 1 Finishes		
BDWUNDISCP/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 152
BDWUNDISCP/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 126
BDWUNDISCP/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 177
BDWUNDISCP/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 152
BDWUNDISCP/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 126
BDWUNDISCP/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 177
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWUNDISCP/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 242
BDWUNDISCP/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 242
BDWUNDISCP/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 242

\$ 272





# ABS & PVC Plumber's Half Kit with Economy Lift & Turn Trim (Two Hole Face Plate)

- Economy Lift & Turn Plumber's Half Kit with Two Hole Face Plate
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

#### ABS BDWPLTA

Category 1 Finishes		
BDWPLTA/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 121
BDWPLTA/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 98
BDWPLTA/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 131
BDWPLTA/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 121
BDWPLTA/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 98
BDWPLTA/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 131
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWPLTA/EB	English Bronze	\$ 165
BDWPLTA/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 165
BDWPLTA/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 165
BDWPLTA/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 165
BDWPLTA/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 165
BDWPLTA/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 165
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 212

#### PVC BDWPLTP

PDMALIA		
Category 1 Finishes		
BDWPLTP/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 121
BDWPLTP/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 98
BDWPLTP/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 131
BDWPLTP/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 121
BDWPLTP/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 98
BDWPLTP/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 131
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWPLTP/EB	English Bronze	\$ 165
BDWPLTP/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 165
BDWPLTP/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 165
BDWPLTP/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 165
BDWPLTP/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 165
BDWPLTP/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 165
Category 3 Finishes		





#### ABS & PVC Plumber's Half Kit with Deluxe Lift & Turn Trim (Designer Face Plate)

- Deluxe Lift & Turn with Designer Face Plate
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

#### ABS BDWUNLTA

Category 1 Finishes		
BDWUNLTA/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 131
BDWUNLTA/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 114
BDWUNLTA/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 153
BDWUNLTA/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 131
BDWUNLTA/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 114
BDWUNLTA/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 153
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWUNLTA/EB	English Bronze	<b>\$ 17</b> 9
BDWUNLTA/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 179
BDWUNLTA/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 179
BDWUNLTA/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 179
BDWUNLTA/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 179
BDWUNLTA/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 179
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 231

#### PVC BDWUNLT

BDWUNLTP		
Category 1 Finishes		
BDWUNLTP/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 131
BDWUNLTP/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 114
BDWUNLTP/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 153
BDWUNLTP/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 131
BDWUNLTP/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 114
BDWUNLTP/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 153
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWUNLTP/EB	English Bronze	\$ 179
BDWUNLTP/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 179
BDWUNLTP/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 179
BDWUNLTP/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 179
BDWUNLTP/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 179
BDWUNLTP/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 179
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 231

All Category 3 Finishes

\$ 212





#### ABS & PVC Plumber's Half Kit with Economy Soft Toe Touch Trim (Two Hole Face Plate)

- Economy Soft Toe Touch Trim Plumber's Half Kit
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

#### ABS BDWPTTA

## **Category 1 Finishes**BDWPTTA/BRN

== =		+	
BDWPTTA/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 93	Е
BDWPTTA/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 126	Е
BDWPTTA/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 112	Е
BDWPTTA/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 93	Е
BDWPTTA/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 126	Е
Category 2 Finishes			C
BDWPTTA/EB	English Bronze	\$ 159	Е
BDWPTTA/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 159	Е
BDWPTTA/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 159	Е
BDWPTTA/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 159	Е
BDWPTTA/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 159	Е
Category 3 Finishes			Е
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 205	C

Brushed Nickel

#### PVC BDWPTTP Category 1 Finishes

BDWPTTP/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 112
BDWPTTP/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 93
BDWPTTP/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 126
BDWPTTP/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 112
BDWPTTP/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 93
BDWPTTP/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 126
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWPTTP/EB	English Bronze	\$ 159
BDWPTTP/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 159
BDWPTTP/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 159
BDWPTTP/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 159
BDWPTTP/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 159
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 205





# ABS & PVC Plumber's Half Kit with EZ Click™ Trim (Designer Face Plate)

- Includes EZ-Click™ trim kit with lifetime warranty on drain mechanism
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits

#### ABS BDWUNVA

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 112	BDWUNVA/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 153
\$ 93	BDWUNVA/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 136
\$ 126	BDWUNVA/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 174
\$ 112	BDWUNVA/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 153
\$ 93	BDWUNVA/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 136
\$ 126	BDWUNVA/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 174
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 159	BDWUNVA/EB	English Bronze	\$ 220
\$ 159	BDWUNVA/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 220
\$ 159	BDWUNVA/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 220
\$ 159	BDWUNVA/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 220
\$ 159	BDWUNVA/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 220
	BDWUNVA/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 220
\$ 205	Category 3 Finishes		
	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 286

#### PVC BDWUNVP

Category 1 Finishes		
BDWUNVP/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 153
BDWUNVP/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 136
BDWUNVP/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 174
BDWUNVP/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 153
BDWUNVP/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 136
BDWUNVP/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 174
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWUNVP/EB	English Bronze	\$ 220
BDWUNVP/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 220
BDWUNVP/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 220
BDWUNVP/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 220
BDWUNVP/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 220
BDWUNVP/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 220
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 286



# ABS & PVC Plumber's Half Kit with Deluxe Square Trim

- Deluxe Square Trim Plumber's Half Kit
- All half kits contain rigid overflow elbow, drain shoe, tee, trim kit, and test plugs
- Pipe not included in half kits



#### ABS BDWSQA

	Category	1 Finishes
--	----------	------------

BDWSQA/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 174
BDWSQA/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 158
BDWSQA/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 196
BDWSQA/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 174
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWSQA/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 241
BDWSQA/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Brinze	\$ 241
BDWSQA/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 241

#### PVC BDWSQP

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDWSQP/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 174
BDWSQP/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 158
BDWSQP/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 196
BDWSQP/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 174
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWSQP/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 241
• •	Polished Brass PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 241 \$ 241
BDWSQP/PVD		

#### Drain Trim Kit with Deluxe EZ-Click™

#### **UNVTRIM**

Round style trim kit will fit most manufacturer's drain bodies. Lifetime warranty on EZ-Click™ "soft touch" drain mechanism.

- Trim Only No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Will fit drain bodies with: 1-1/2 11-1/2 NPSM thread with bushing or 1-5/8 16 fine thread
- Designer face plate w/ no holes

UNVTRIM/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 125
UNVTRIM/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 108
UNVTRIM/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>\$ 1</b> 46
UNVTRIM/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 125
UNVTRIM/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 108
UNVTRIM/VB	Venetian Bronze	<b>\$ 1</b> 46
Category 2 Finishes		
UNVTRIM/EB	English Bronze	\$ 192
UNVTRIM/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 192
UNVTRIM/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 192
UNVTRIM/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 192
UNVTRIM/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 192
UNVTRIM/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 192
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 258



#### Square Style Trim Kit with Deluxe EZ-Click™

#### **BDSQTRIM**

Square style trim kit will fit most manufacturer's drain bodies. Lifetime warranty on EZ-Click™ "soft touch" drain mechanism.

- Trim Only No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Will fit drain bodies with: 1-1/2 11-1/2 NPSM thread with bushing or 1-5/8 - 16 fine thread
- Requires 4" diameter flat surface around tub drain

Brushed Nickel

Polished Chrome

#### Category 1 Finishes BDSQTRIM/BRN

BDSQTRIM/CPB

DD3QTT(II-II OI D	1 Olished Officials	Ψ ±30
BDSQTRIM/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 168
BDSQTRIM/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 146
BDSQTRIM/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 130
Category 2 Finishes		
BDSQTRIM/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 213
BDSQTRIM/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 213
BDSQTRIM/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 213
BDSQTRIM/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 213



#### Deluxe Lift & Turn Drain Trim

#### UNVLT

Deluxe Lift and Turn trim kit will fit most manufacture's drain bodies: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread with bushing or 1-5/8 - 16 fine thread on the drain flange.

- Trim Only No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Drain for lift and turn with bushing and washer
- Designer face plate w/ no holes

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 146

\$ 130

UNVLT/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 103
UNVLT/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 86
UNVLT/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 125
UNVLT/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 103
UNVLT/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 86
UNVLT/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 125
Category 2 Finishes		
UNVLT/EB	English Bronze	\$ 151
UNVLT/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 151
UNVLT/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 151
UNVLT/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 151
UNVLT/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 151
UNVLT/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 151
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 203

#### **Notes:**







#### **Economy Soft Toe Touch Round Trim Kit**

#### MT94-2

Economy Soft Toe Touch round trim kit will fit most manufacturer's drain bodies. Trim Only - No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included

- Will fit drain bodies with 1-1/2 11-1/2 NPSM thread
- Two-Hole Face Plate

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT94-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 84	Category 1 Finishes		
MT94-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 65	HTRLT/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 93
MT94-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 98	HTRLT/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 70
MT94-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 84	HTRLT/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 103
MT94=2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 65	HTRLT/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 93
MT94=2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 98	HTRLT/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 70
Category 2 Finishes			HTRLT/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 103
MT94=2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 131	Category 2 Finishes		
MT94-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 131	HTRLT/EB	English Bronze	\$ 137
MT94-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 131	HTRLT/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 137
MT94-2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 131	HTRLT/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 137
MT94-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 131	HTRLT/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 137
MT94=2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 131	HTRLT/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 137
Category 3 Finishes			HTRLT/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 137
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 155	Category 3 Finishes		
			All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 184

#### Notes:

#### Economy Lift & Turn Drain Trim

#### HTRLT

Economy Lift and Turn trim kit will fit most manufacture's drain bodies: 1-1/2 - 11-1/2 NPSM thread on the drain flange.

- Trim Only No Elbow, Pipe, or Drain Shoe Included
- Drain for lift and turn with washer
- Two-hole face plate

#### The Following Are For Tubs with Built-In Overflows:





# EZ-Click™ Bath Tub Drain with Overflow (drain tube included)

#### **BDWOF**

- EZ-Click™ bath drain with overflow for tubs with built in overflow
- 2-1/2" Long drain body
- 1-3/4" 24 Thread
- 1-1/2" x 3" Long drain tube included
- Maximum 1" thick tub drain overflow
- 1-7/8" Drain hole required

#### Category 1 Finishes

<b>J</b> ,			<b>J</b> ,		
BDWOF/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 168	BDWOF-ST/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 168
BDWOF/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 164	BDWOF-ST/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 164
BDWOF/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 178	BDWOF-ST/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 178
BDWOF/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 168	BDWOF-ST/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 168
BDWOF/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 164	BDWOF-ST/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 164
BDWOF/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 178	BDWOF-ST/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 178
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
BDWOF/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 185	BDWOF-ST/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 185
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 218	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 218









# EZ-Click™ Bath Tub Drain with Overflow (drain tube not included)

#### **BDWOF-ST**

- EZ-Click™ bath drain with overflow for tubs with built in overflow
- 2-1/2" Long drain body
- 1-1/2 11-1/2 NPSM thread
- Female thread for 1-1/2" brass tube (not included)
- Maximum 1" thick tub drain overflow
- 2" Drain hole required

#### Category 1 Finishes

# Finger Touch Bath Tub Drain with Overflow

#### **BDWOF-DISC**

- Finger Touch bath drain with overflow for tubs with built in overflow
- 2-1/2" Long drain body
- 1-1/2 11-1/2 NPSM thread
- Female thread for 1-1/2" brass tube (not included)
- Maximum 1" thick tub drain overflow
- 2" Drain hole required

#### Category 1 Finishes

BDWOF-DISC/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 168
BDWOF-DISC/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 164
BDWOF-DISC/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 178
BDWOF-DISC/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 168
BDWOF-DISC/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 164
BDWOF-DISC/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 178
Category 2 Finishes		
BDWOF-DISC/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 185
Category 3 Finishes		

ategory 3 i illistics

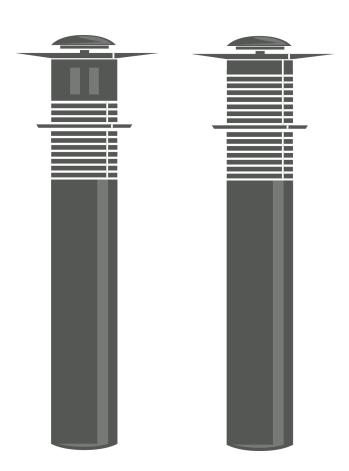
All Category 3 Finishes \$ 218

Notes:	

# Decorative Lavatory Drains

## **Section Contents**

Decorative Drains for Vessel, Glass, & Lavatory Sinks **43 - 52** Lavatory Drain Parts **53 - 54** 







#### 20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain -6" Tailpiece with Overflow

#### MT730-2

A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels with overflow.

- Patented "Fast Flow Angle Top"
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 6" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 2-1/2" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT730-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 76	MT740-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 76
MT730-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 57	MT740-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 57
MT730-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 130	MT740-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 130
MT730-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 76	MT740-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 76
MT730-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 57	MT740-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 57
MT730-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 130	MT740-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 130

Available in these Finishes Only





#### 20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain -6" Tailpiece without Overflow

#### MT740-2

A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels without overflow.

- Patented "Fast Flow Angle Top"
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 6" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 2-1/2" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

#### Category 1 Finishes

30	MT740-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 130
76	MT740-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 76
57	MT740-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 57
30	MT740-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 130

Available in these Finishes Only





#### 20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain -8" Tailpiece with Overflow

#### MT734

A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels with overflow.

- Patented "Fast Flow Angle Top"
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 2-1/2" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

Category 1 Finishes

MT734/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 125	MT735/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT734/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 89	MT735/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT734/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 151	MT735/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT734/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 125	MT735/PN	Polished Nickel
MT734/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 89	MT735/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT734/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 151	MT735/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes	
MT734/EB	English Bronze	\$ 192	MT735/EB	English Bronze
MT734/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 192	MT735/PVD	Polished Brass
MT734/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 192	MT735/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT734/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 192	MT735/SC	Satin Chrome
MT734/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 192	MT735/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes	
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 258	All Category 3 Finishes	



#### 20 Hole Brass Lavatory Grid Drain -8" Tailpiece without Overflow

#### MT735

A decorative, fully plated, 20-hole brass lavatory grid drain for sinks and vessels without overflow.

- Patented "Fast Flow Angle Top"
- No clogging or puddling of water
- Eliminates water spots
- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes without Overflow
- IAPMO (UPC) Approved

#### Category 1 Finishes

)	MT735/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 89
L	MT735/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 151
5	MT735/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 125
9	MT735/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 89
L	MT735/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 151
	Category 2 Finishes		
2	MT735/EB	English Bronze	\$ 192
2	MT735/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 192
2	MT735/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 192
2	MT735/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 192
2	MT735/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 192
	Category 3 Finishes		
3	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 258





# Tear Drop Pattern Lavatory Grid Drain - with Overflow

#### MT749-3

A teardrop pattern lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- · Comes With Overflow

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT749-3/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 132	MT749/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 132
MT749-3/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 119	MT749/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 119
MT749-3/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 143	MT749/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 143
MT749-3/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 132	MT749/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 132
MT749-3/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 119	MT749/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 119
MT749-3/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 143	MT749/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 143
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT749-3/EB	English Bronze	\$ 180	MT749/EB	English Bronze	\$ 180
MT749-3/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 180	MT749/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 180
MT749-3/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 180	MT749/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 180
MT749-3/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 180	MT749/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 180
MT749-3/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 180	MT749/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 180
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
Al Category 3 Finishes		\$ 244	Al Category 3 Finishes		\$ 244

# **Tear Drop Pattern Lavatory Grid Drain - without Overflow**

#### MT749

A teardrop pattern lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow





# EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow

#### MT741

A soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 2-1/2" Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT741/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 143	MT742/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 143
MT741/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 119	MT742/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 119
MT741/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157	MT742/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157
MT741/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 143	MT742/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 143
MT741/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 119	MT742/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 119
MT741/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157	MT742/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT741/EB	English Bronze	\$ 192	MT742/EB	English Bronze	\$ 192
MT741/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 192	MT742/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 192
MT741/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 192	MT742/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 192
MT741/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 192	MT742/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 192
MT741/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 192	MT742/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 192
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 258	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 258

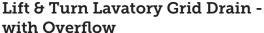
# EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow

#### MT742

A soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow





#### MT750

Our all-brass lift and turn lavatory drain is designed for sinks and vessels with overflow. Not for use with thin metal sinks. Completely plated for exposed applications. A classic look for that classic touch!

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 2-1/2" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

#### Lift & Turn Lavatory Grid Drain without Overflow

#### MT760

Our all-brass lift and turn lavatory drain is designed for sinks and vessels wihtout overflow. Not for use with thin metal sinks. Completely plated for exposed applications. A classic look for that classic touch!

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes Without Overflow

#### Category 1 Finishes Category 1 Finishes Druchad Niekal ¢ 110

MT750/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 119	MT760/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 119
MT750/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 95	MT760/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 95
MT750/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 137	MT760/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 137
MT750/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 119	MT760/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 119
MT750/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 95	MT760/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 95
MT750/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 137	MT760/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 137
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT750/EB	English Bronze	\$ 159	MT760/EB	English Bronze	\$ 159
MT750/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 159	MT760/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 159
MT750/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 159	MT760/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 159
MT750/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 159	MT760/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 159
MT750/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 159	MT760/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 159
MT750/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 159	MT760/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 159
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 215	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 215



# Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow & Stationary Dome

#### MT744-3

Dome style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary round dome.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Drain Body
- Max Sink 2-1/4" Thick
- With Overflow
- Does Not Seal Water

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT744-3/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 178
MT744-3/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125
MT744-3/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 228
MT744-3/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 178
MT744-3/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 125
MT744-3/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 228
Category 2 Finishes		
MT744-3/EB	English Bronze	\$ 262
MT744-3/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 262
MT744-3/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 262
MT744-3/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 262
MT744-3/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 262
MT744-3/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 262
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 355



# Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & Stationary Dome

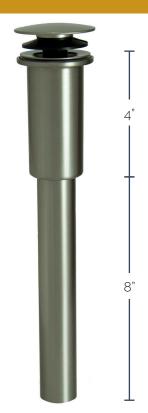
#### MT744-2

Dome style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary round dome.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Drain Body
- Max Sink 2-1/4" Thick
- Without Overflow
- Does Not Seal Water

;	MT744-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 197
;	MT744-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 161
;	MT744-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 268
;	MT744-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 197
,	MT744-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 161
3	MT744-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 268
	Category 2 Finishes		
:	MT744-2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 312
:	MT744-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 312
:	MT744-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 312
:	MT744-2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 312
:	MT744-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 312
:	MT744-2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 312
	Category 3 Finishes		
;	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 424





#### Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - with Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome

#### MT745-3

Dome style, soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Drain Body
- Max Sink 2-1/4" Thick
- With Overflow
- Seals Water

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT745-3/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 178	
MT745-3/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125	
MT745-3/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 228	
MT745-3/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 178	
MT745-3/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 125	
MT745-3/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 228	
Category 2 Finishes			
MT745-3/EB	English Bronze	\$ 262	
MT745-3/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 262	
MT745-3/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 262	
MT745-3/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 262	
MT745-3/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 262	
MT745-3/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 262	
Category 3 Finishes			
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 355	

# Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome

#### MT745-2

Dome style, soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Drain Body
- Max Sink 2-1/4" Thick
- Without Overflow
- Seals Water

MT745-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 197
MT745-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 161
MT745-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 268
MT745-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 197
MT745-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 161
MT745-2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 268
Category 2 Finishes		
MT745-2/EB	English Bronze	\$ 312
MT745-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 312
MT745-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 312
MT745-2/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 312
MT745-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 312
MT745-2/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 312
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 424





#### MT780

Square style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Drain Body
- Without Overflow
- · Seals Water
- 2-1/2" square drain top requires 3-3/8" flat bottom in sink

#### Category 1 Finishes

Category 1 Finishes			
MT780/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 156	
MT780/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 132	
MT780/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 179	
MT780/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 156	
MT780/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 132	
Category 2 Finishes			
MT780/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 185	
MT780/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 185	
Category 3 Finishes			
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 218	



# Square Style Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & Stationary Dome

#### MT770

Square style lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features a stationary square dome.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- Without Overflow
- Does Not Seal Water
- 2-1/2" square drain top requires 3-3/8" flat bottom in sink

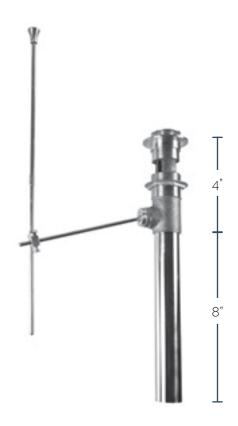
#### Category 1 Finishes

MT770/BRN

, , .		
MT770/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 132
MT770/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 179
MT770/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 156
MT770/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 132
Category 2 Finishes		
MT770/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 185
MT770/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 185
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 218

Brushed Nickel





# Flat Dome Style Round Lavatory Drain - without Overflow & EZ-CLICK™ Soft Touch Dome

#### MT790

Flat Dome style, soft touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features EZ-Click™ round dome pop-up drain mechanism.

- Tailpiece measures 6-1/4" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Tailpiece is not removeable
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 1-5/8" Drain Body
- Without Overflow
- Seals Water
- Max sink depth is 2-3/8" thick

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT790/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 262
MT790/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 191
MT790/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 293
MT790/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 262
MT790/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 191

# Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with Pop-Up Rod

#### MT738-3

Lavatory pop-up drain assembly comes with pop-up rod for sinks with overflow. Completely plated brass body and tailpiece.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- Total Length of 12"
- Comes With Overflow

MT738-3/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 173		
MT738-3/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 132		
MT738-3/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 238		
MT738-3/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 173		
MT738-3/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 132		
MT738-3/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 238		
Category 2 Finishes				
MT738-3/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 306		
MT738-3/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 306		
MT738-3/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 306		
MT738-3/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 306		
Category 3 Finishes				
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 414		





#### Finger Touch with Overflow

#### MT743-3

A finger touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels with overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features round flip drain that opens and closes.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- Comes With Overflow

#### Finger Touch without Overflow

#### MT743

A finger touch lavatory drain for sinks and vessels without overflow. Fully plated brass drain body and tailpiece. Features round flip drain that opens and closes.

- Tailpiece measures 8" Long x 1-1/4" O.D.
- Drain Opening 1-1/2" diameter
- 4" Threaded Drain Body
- · Comes Without Overflow

Category 1 Finishes

MT743-3/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 132	MT743/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 132
MT743-3/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125	MT743/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125
MT743-3/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157	MT743/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157
MT743-3/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 132	MT743/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 132
MT743-3/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 125	MT743/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 125
MT743-3/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157	MT743/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT743-3/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 180	MT743/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 180
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 212	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 212

# 8" Lavatory Drain Tailpiece - Threaded on Both Ends

#### MT327TP

A 1-1/4" x 8" tailpiece threaded on both ends. Replacement for shorter tailpieces on most manufacturer's lavatory drains with a threaded tailpiece. May be cut to appropriate size.

- 17 Gauge Tailpiece
- 1-1/4" 27 Threads on both ends

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT327TP/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 81
MT327TP/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 58
MT327TP/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 89
MT327TP/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 81
MT327TP/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 58
MT327TP/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 89
Category 2 Finishes		
MT327TP/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 94
MT327TP/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 94
MT327TP/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 94
MT327TP/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 94
MT327TP/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 94
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finshes		\$ 127

# 1" Tall Spacer Disk for Countertop Installation



#### MT747

Spacer disk for use with vessels for countertop installation. Use with the following lavatory drains models: MT735, MT740-2, MT742, MT743, MT749

- 2-1/4" O.D. X 1" High
- Threads onto drain body

## 12" Lavatory Drain Tailpiece - Threaded on Both Ends

#### **MT326TP**

A 1-1/4" x 12" tailpiece threaded on both ends. Replacement for shorter tailpieces on most manufacturer's lavatory drains with a threaded tailpiece. May be cut to appropriate size.

- 17 Gauge Tailpiece
- 1-1/4" 27 Threads on both ends

#### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

Brushed Nickel	\$ 84
Polished Chrome	\$ 61
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 92
Polished Nickel	\$ 84
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 61
Venetian Bronze	\$ 92
Polished Brass	\$ 97
PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 97
Satin Chrome	\$ 97
Tuscan Brass	\$ 97
	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass Venetian Bronze  Polished Brass PVD Brushed Bronze Satin Chrome



\$ 131

#### Category 1 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes**All Category 3 Finishes

MT747/BRN

Brasilea i viellet	Y
Polished Chrome	\$ 112
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 119
Polished Nickel	\$ 114
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 112
Venetian Bronze	\$ 119
English Bronze	\$ 121
Polished Brass	\$ 121
PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 121
Satin Chrome	\$ 121
Tuscan Brass	\$ 121
	Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass Venetian Bronze English Bronze Polished Brass PVD Brushed Bronze Satin Chrome

Brushed Nickel

# Solid Brass Spacer with Washer for Glass Sinks

#### **MTDISC**

\$ 114

\$ 168

Spacer disk for use with vessels for countertop installation.

- 2-3/4" O.D. X 1-3/4" I.D. X 5/8" High
- 1-3/4" hole required in glass sink

#### Category 1 Finishes

<b>J</b> ,		
MTDISC/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 114
MTDISC/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 112
MTDISC/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 119
MTDISC/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 112

53





# Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains

#### MT328SJ

A 1-1/4" x 8", 17 gauge Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for standard P-Traps

Use with any of the following Mountain lavatory drains:

- MT730-2, MT734, MT735, MT739, MT743, MT749, MT770, and MT780
- Also compatible with most other manufacturer's lavatory drains

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT328SJ/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 66
MT328SJ/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 53
MT328SJ/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 84
MT328SJ/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 66
MT328SJ/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 53
MT328SJ/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 84
Category 2 Finishes		
MT328SJ/EB	English Bronze	\$ 98
MT328SJ/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 98
MT328SJ/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 98
MT328SJ/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 98
MT328SJ/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 98
MT328SJ/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 98
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 133

# **European Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains**

#### MT329ESJ

Our European Slip Joint Tailpiece Extension Tube for Lavatory Drains is designed to adapt euro-style lavatory drains to connect to 1-1/4" P-Traps

- Comes with 1-1/4" BSP thread
- Tailpiece measures 5-7/8"

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT329ESJ/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 63
MT329ESJ/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 53
MT329ESJ/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 70
MT329ESJ/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 63
MT329ESJ/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 53
Category 2 Finishes		
MT329ESJ/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 83
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 112

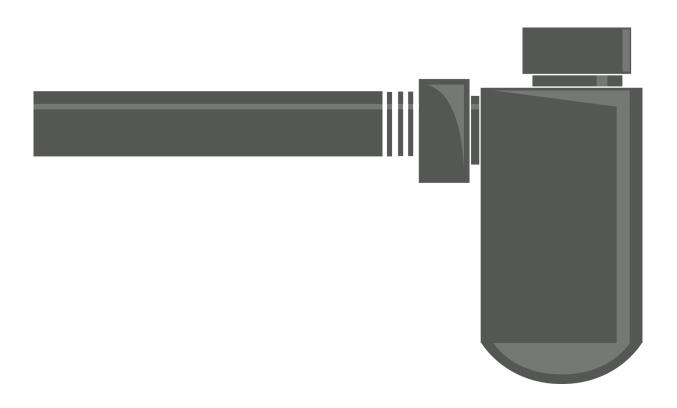
#### Notes:

Notes:	

# Decorative Lavatory Traps

#### **Section Contents**

Bottle Traps **57 - 58**P-Traps **59 - 61**Lavatory Trap Parts **61 - 62**Lavatory Space Saving Trap **63** 



#### **Bottle Traps**





#### **Deluxe Decorative Bottle Trap**

#### MT1000

Our traditional style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.

- Patented design with a heavy cast brass body
- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" trap with 9" drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4" drain tube to 1-1/2" wall drain
- · IAPMO (UPC) Approved

Category 1 Finishes		
MT1000/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 220
MT1000/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 186
MT1000/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 323
MT1000/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 220
MT1000/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 186
MT1000/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 323
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1000/EB	English Bronze	\$ 361
MT1000/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 361
MT1000/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 361
MT1000/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 361
MT1000/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 361
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finshes		\$ 489





#### **Square Style Decorative Bottle Trap**

#### MT3000

Our square style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.

- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" trap with 9" drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4" drain tube to 1-1/2" wall drain
- · IAPMO (UPC) Approved
- This the first square bottle trap to be approved in the USA

MT3000/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 357
MT3000/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 301
MT3000/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 389
MT3000/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 357
MT3000/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 301
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3000/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 425
MT3000/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 425
MT3000/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 425
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 576



# Round Style Decorative Bottle Trap with Clean-Out Plug

#### MT2000-2

Our round style decorative lavatory bottle trap for exposed applications.

- Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" trap with 11" drain tube
- Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4" drain tube to 1-1/2" wall drain
- Drain body is 4-3/4" tall
- Patented feature eliminates long drain tubes from closing water seal

#### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT2000-2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 298
MT2000-2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 249
MT2000-2/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 357
MT2000-2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 298
MT2000-2/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 249
Category 2 Finishes		
MT2000-2/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 382
MT2000-2/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 382
MT2000-2/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 382
Category 3 Finishes		

#### Notes:

For Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Bottle Trap See Pages 97 - 101

#### **P-Traps**



#### 1-1/4" P-Trap - Traditional Style w/ High Box Flange

#### MT3140

A traditionally styled 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory P-Trap.

- 17 gauge brass
- Includes High Box flange

#### Consists of:

- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X 3" Diameter x 1-1/2" High Box

#### Category 1 Finishes

			- 1 -
MT3140/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 150	Lc
MT3140/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 114	Category
MT3140/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 194	MT3130/
MT3140/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 150	MT3130/
MT3140/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 114	MT3130/
MT3140/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 194	MT3130/
Category 2 Finishes			MT3130/
MT3140/EB	English Bronze	\$ 219	MT3130/
MT3140/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 219	Category
MT3140/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 219	MT3130/
MT3140/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 219	MT3130/
MT3140/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 219	MT3130/
MT3140/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 219	MT3130/
Category 3 Finishes			MT3130/
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 297	MT3130/
- , .			Category
			All Categ

#### 1-1/2" P-Trap - Traditional Style w/ High Box Flange

#### MT3130

A traditionally styled 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Lavatory P-Trap.

- 17 gauge brass
- Includes High Box flange

#### Consists of:

- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X 3" Diameter x 1-1/2" High Box
- Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/4" tailpiece

	Category 1 Finishes		
	MT3130/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 150
)	MT3130/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 114
	MT3130/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 194
	MT3130/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 150
	MT3130/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 114
)	MT3130/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 194
)	Category 2 Finishes		
)	MT3130/EB	English Bronze	\$ 219
)	MT3130/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 219
)	MT3130/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 219
)	MT3130/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 219
	MT3130/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 219
,	MT3130/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 219
	Category 3 Finishes		

gory 3 Finishes \$ 297



#### 1-1/4" P-Trap - Traditional Style - No Flange

#### MT301X

A traditionally styled 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory P-Trap.

- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included Use high box flange MT314X

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT301X/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 126		
MT301X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 95	Category 1 Finishes	
MT301X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157	MT302X/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT301X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 126	MT302X/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT301X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 95	MT302X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronz
MT301X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157	MT302X/PN	Polished Nickel
Category 2 Fini	shes		MT302X/ULB	Unlacquered Bras
MT301X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 180	MT302X/VB	Venetian Bronze
MT301X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 180	Category 2 Finishes	
MT301X/PVDBI	B PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 180	MT302X/EB	English Bronze
MT301X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 180	MT302X/PVD	Polished Brass
MT301X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 180	MT302X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bro
MT301X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 180	MT302X/SB	Satin Brass
Category 3 Fini	ishes		MT302X/SC	Satin Chrome
All Category 3 F	Finishes	\$ 244	MT302X/TB	Tuscan Brass
			Category 3 Finishes	

#### 1-1/2" P-Trap - Traditional Style - No Flange

#### MT302X

A traditionally styled 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Lavatory P-Trap.

17 gauge brass

All Category 3 Finishes

- Flange not included Use high box flange MT313X
- Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/2" x 1-1/4" tailpiece

MT302X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 95
MT302X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157
MT302X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 126
MT302X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 95
MT302X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157
Category 2 Finishes		
MT302X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 180
MT302X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 180
MT302X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 180
MT302X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 180
MT302X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 180
MT302X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 180
Category 3 Finishes		

For Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap See Pages 102 - 111

\$ 126



#### New England/Massachusetts P-Trap

#### MT304X

A traditionally styled design that meets the requirements of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts plumbing codes. 1-1/2" Lavatory P-Trap with Clean-out.

- 17 gauge brass
- 1-1/4" inlet x 1-1/2" PVC outlet
- Includes reducing washer to fit 1-1/4" tailpiece
- Trap includes cover tube for 1-1/2" PVC pipe and flange
- High box flange and PVC/ABS adaptors included

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT304X/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 179
MT304X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 14:
MT304X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 21:
MT304X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 179
MT304X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 14:
MT304X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 21:
Category 2 Finishes		
MT304X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 246
MT304X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 246
MT304X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 246
MT304X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 246
MT304X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 246
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category a Finishes		\$ 222

# For Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/Massachusetts P-Trap See Pages 112 - 122



#### 24" Lavatory Drain Extension

#### MT301X24

A traditionally styled 24" Lavatory Extension Arm for 1-1/4"  $\times$  1-1/4" P-Trap model MT301X

- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included

#### MT302X24

A traditionally styled 24" Lavatory Extension Arm for 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap model MT302X

- 17 gauge brass
- Flange not included

MT301X24/BRN	MT302X24/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 170	
MT301X24/CPB	MT302X24/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 145	
MT301X24/ORB	MT302X24/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 224	
MT301X24/PN	MT302X24/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 170	
MT301X24/ULB	MT302X24/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 145	
MT301X24/VB	MT302X24/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 224	
Category 2 Finishes	;			
MT301X24/EB	MT302X24/EB	English Bronze	\$ 280	
MT301X24/PVD	MT302X24/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 280	
MT301X24/PVDBB	MT302X24/PVDBB	PVD Brushed	\$ 280	
MT301X24/SB	MT302X24/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 280	
MT301X24/SC	MT302X24/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 280	
MT301X24/TB	MT302X24/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 280	
Category 3 Finishes				
All Category 3 Finish	es		\$ 380	

#### 1-1/4" & 1-1/2" High Box Flange

#### MT314X

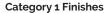
A 1-1/4" high box flange for 1-1/4" I.D. P-Traps

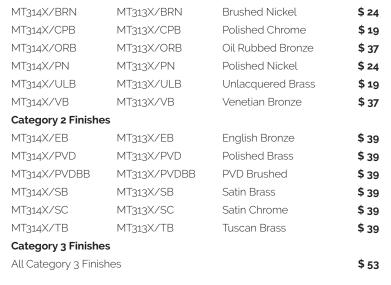
- 3" O.D. x 1-1/4" I.D. x 1-3/4" HT.
- Brass

#### MT313X

A 1-1/2" high box flange for 1-1/2" I.D. P-Traps

- 3" O.D. x 1-1/2" I.D. x 1-3/4" HT.
- Brass







# Waste Pipe for Deluxe, Round, & Square Bottle Traps

#### MT406

This 1-1/4" O.D.  $\times$  16" long waste arm is designed for the deluxe, round, and square bottle traps. Use when the standard supplied waste arm is too short for your application.

- 17 gauge brass
- · Flange not included
- Use with lavatory trap model numbers MT1000, MT2000-2, and MT3000

MT406/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 66
MT406/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 128
MT406/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 113
MT406/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 66
MT406/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 128
Category 2 Finishes		
T. 0. (ED.	E 11 1 D	<b>*</b>

Brushed Nickel

English Bronze	\$ 142
Polished Brass	\$ 142
PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 142
Satin Brass	\$ 142
Satin Chrome	\$ 142
Tuscan Brass	\$ 142
	Polished Brass PVD Brushed Bronze Satin Brass Satin Chrome

#### Category 3 Finishes

Category 1 Finishes

MT406/BRN

All Category 3 Finishes

\$ 194

# Space Saving Trap for Lavatory Sinks



Space Saving Trap for Lavatory Sinks (pictured to the left)

#### **MTSSTLAV**

\$29

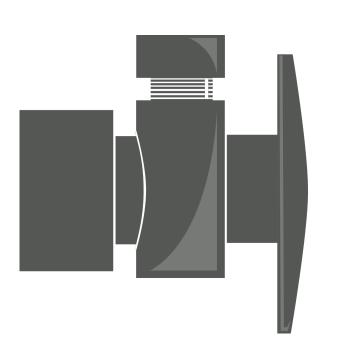
- By raising the tailpiece and redirecting the P-Trap to the back of the cabinet, you ensure maximum storage space
- Kit includes everything needed to hook up a lavatory sink

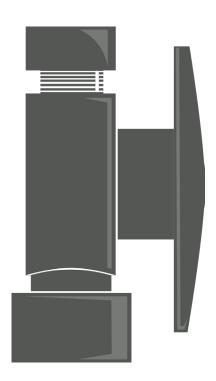
#### Notes:

# Valves & Stops

## **Section Contents**

Angle/Straight **65 - 72**Angle/Straight Sweat **73 - 76** 





#### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

#### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. **Compression Outlet**





#### Oval Handle Angle Valve



#### MT401-NL

Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT401-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel			
MT401-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome			
MT401-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze			
MT401-NL/PN	Polished Nickel			
MT401-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass			
MT401-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze			
Category 2 Finishes				
MT401-NL/EB	English Bronze			
MT401-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze			
MT401-NL/SC	Satin Chrome			
MT401-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass			
Category 3 Finishes				
All Category 3 Finishes				
Oval Handle Stra	Oval Handle Straight Valve			



#### MT412-NL

Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT412-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT412-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT412-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT412-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT412-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT412-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes	
MT412-NL/EB	English Bronze
MT412-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT412-NL/SC	Satin Chrome
MT412-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes	

#### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





#### Oval Handle Angle Valve



#### MT403-NL

Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 73	MT403-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 80
\$ 49	MT403-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 53
\$ 84	MT403-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 87
\$ 73	MT403-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 80
\$ 49	MT403-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 53
\$ 84	MT403-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 87
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 96	MT403-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 101
\$ 96	MT403-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 101
\$ 96	MT403-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 101
\$ 96	MT403-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 101
	Category 3 Finishes		
\$ 130	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 137

#### **Oval Handle Straight Valve**



\$ 80

\$ 137

#### MT410-NL

\$ 73

\$130

Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

Brushed Nickel

#### Category 1 Finishes MT410-NL/BRN

\$ 49	MT410-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 53
\$ 84	MT410-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 87
\$ 73	MT410-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 80
\$49	MT410-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 53
\$ 84	MT410-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 87
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 96	MT410-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 101
\$ 96	MT410-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 101
\$ 96	MT410-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 101
\$ 96	MT410-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 101
	Category 3 Finishes		

All Category 3 Finishes

#### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

#### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. **Compression Outlet**





#### **Oval Handle Angle Valve**

#### MT6001-NL

Our deluxe oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT6001-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT6001-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT6001-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT6001-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT6001-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT6001-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes	
MT6001-NL/EB	English Bronze
MT6001-NL/PVD	Polished Brass
MT6001-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT6001-NL/SB	Satin Brass
MT6001-NL/SC	Satin Chrome
MT6001-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes	
All Category 3 Finishes	

#### Oval Handle Straight Valve



#### MT6100-NL

Our deluxe oval handle straight valve blends with traditional or contemporary.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT6100-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 128	MT6120-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 128
MT6100-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 84	MT6120-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 84
MT6100-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 146	MT6120-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 146
MT6100-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 128	MT6120-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 128
MT6100-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 84	MT6120-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 84
MT6100-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 146	MT6120-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 146
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT6100-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 183	MT6120-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 183
MT6100-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 183	MT6120-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 183
MT6100-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 183	MT6120-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 183
MT6100-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 183	MT6120-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 183
MT6100-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 183	MT6120-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 183
MT6100-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 183	MT6120-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 183
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 248	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 248

#### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





#### Oval Handle Angle Valve



#### MT6003-NL

Our deluxe oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary.

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 92	MT6003-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 92
\$ 79	MT6003-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 79
\$ 107	MT6003-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 107
\$ 92	MT6003-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 92
\$ 79	MT6003-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 79
\$ 107	MT6003-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 107
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 159	MT6003-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 159
\$ 159	MT6003-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 159
\$ 159	MT6003-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 159
\$ 159	MT6003-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 159
\$ 159	MT6003-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 159
\$ 159	MT6003-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 159
	Category 3 Finishes		
\$ 215	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 215

#### Oval Handle Straight Valve



#### MT6120-NL

Our deluxe oval handle straight valve blends with traditional or contemporary.

1	MT6120-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 84
5	MT6120-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 146
3	MT6120-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 128
1	MT6120-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 84
6	MT6120-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 146
	Category 2 Finishes		
3	MT6120-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 183
3	MT6120-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 183
3	MT6120-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 183
3	MT6120-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 183
3	MT6120-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 183
3	MT6120-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 183
	Category 3 Finishes		
3	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 248

#### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve -Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

#### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. **Compression Outlet**





#### **Cross Handle Angle Valve**



#### MT616-NL

Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT616-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 110	MT621-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT616-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 78	MT621-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT616-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 128	MT621-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT616-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 110	MT621-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT616-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 78	MT621-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT616-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 128	MT621-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes			Catagony a Finishes	
Category 21 inisites			Category 2 Finishes	
MT616-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 137	MT621-NL/EB	English Bronze
• •	English Bronze PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 137 \$ 137		English Bronze PVD Brushed Bronze
MT616-NL/EB	9		MT621-NL/EB	9
MT616-NL/EB MT616-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 137	MT621-NL/EB MT621-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze

#### **Cross Handle Straight Valve**



#### MT619-NL

Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT619-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 116	MT622-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT619-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 84	MT622-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT619-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 134	MT622-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT619-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 116	MT622-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT619-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 84	MT622-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT619-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 134	MT622-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes	
MT619-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 142	MT622-NL/EB	English Bronze
MT619-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 142	MT622-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT619-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 142	MT622-NL/SC	Satin Chrome
MT619-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 142	MT622-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes	
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 194	All Category 3 Finishes	

#### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





#### Cross Handle Angle Valve



#### MT621-NL

Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

10	MT621-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 126
78	MT621-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 84
28	MT621-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 134
10	MT621-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 126
78	MT621-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 84
28	MT621-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 134
	Category 2 Finishes		
37	MT621-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 146
37	MT621-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 146
37	MT621-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 146
37	MT621-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 146

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 185

#### **Cross Handle Straight Valve**



\$ 198

#### MT622-NL

Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

MT622-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 131
MT622-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 90
MT622-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 173
MT622-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 131
MT622-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 90
MT622-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 173
Category 2 Finishes		
MT622-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 151
MT622-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 151
MT622-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 151
MT622-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 151
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 205

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead

Free (Angle & Straight)

#### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. **Compression Outlet**





#### **Cross Handle Angle Valve**

#### MT4001X-NL

Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT4001X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT4001X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT4001X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT4001X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT4001X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT4001X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes	
MT4001X-NL/EB	English Bronze
MT4001X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass
MT4001X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT4001X-NL/SB	Satin Brass
MT4001X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome
MT4001X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes	
All Category 3 Finishes	

#### **Cross Handle Straight Valve**



#### MT4100X-NL

Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

Brushed Nickel

#### Category 1 Finishes MT4100X-NL/BRN

All Category 3 Finishes

MT4100X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT4100X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT4100X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT4100X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT4100X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes	
MT4100X-NL/EB	English Bronze
MT4100X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass
MT4100X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT4100X-NL/SB	Satin Brass
MT4100X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome
MT4100X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes	

#### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





#### Cross Handle Angle Valve

#### MT4003X-NL



#### Category 1 Finishes

	• .		
\$ 146	MT4003X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 146
\$ 99	MT4003X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 99
\$ 153	MT4003X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 153
\$ 146	MT4003X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 146
\$ 99	MT4003X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 99
\$ 153	MT4003X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 153
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 174	MT4003X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4003X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4003X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4003X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4003X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4003X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 174
	Category 3 Finishes		
\$ 235	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 235

#### **Cross Handle Straight Valve**



#### MT4120X-NL

Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 146	MT4120X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 146
\$ 99	MT4120X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 99
\$ 153	MT4120X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 153
\$ 146	MT4120X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 146
\$ 99	MT4120X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 99
\$ 153	MT4120X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 153
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 174	MT4120X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4120X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4120X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4120X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4120X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 174
\$ 174	MT4120X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 174
	Category 3 Finishes		
\$ 235	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 235

#### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

#### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



UPC B

MT4004X-NL

#### **Cross Handle Angle Valve**

#### MT4004X-NL

Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

· Includes flange

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT4004X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 211
MT4004X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 145
MT4004X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 233
MT4004X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 211
MT4004X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 145
MT4004X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 233
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4004X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 256
MT4004X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 256
MT4004X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 256
MT4004X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 256
MT4004X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 256
MT4004X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 256
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 347

#### **Cross Handle Straight Valve**

#### MT4005X-NL

Our deluxe cross handle straight valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

Includes flange

MT4005X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 216
MT4005X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 150
MT4005X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 238
MT4005X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 216
MT4005X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 150
MT4005X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 238
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4005X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 262
MT4005X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 262
MT4005X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 262
MT4005X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 262
MT4005X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 262
MT4005X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 262
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 354





MT4005X-NL

#### Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

#### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. **Compression Outlet**



#### Lever Handle Angle Valve



#### MT5001L-NL

Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

<b>J</b> ,			<b>J</b> ,	
MT5001L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 124	MT5003L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT5001L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 82	MT5003L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT5001L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 142	MT5003L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT5001L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 124	MT5003L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT5001L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 82	MT5003L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes	
MT5001L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 172	MT5003L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass
MT5001L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 172	MT5003L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome

#### Lever Handle Straight Valve



#### MT5100L-NL

Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

category = 1 milenee	
MT5100L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT5100L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT5100L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT5100L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT5100L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
Category 2 Finishes	
MT5100L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass
MT5100L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome

#### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



#### Lever Handle Angle Valve



#### MT5003L-NL

Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

24	MT5003L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 124
32	MT5003L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 82
42	MT5003L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 142
24	MT5003L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 124
32	MT5003L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 82
	Category 2 Finishes		
72	MT5003L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 172
72	MT5003L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 172

#### Lever Handle Straight Valve



#### MT5120L-NL

Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 129	MT5120L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	
\$ 88	MT5120L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 88
\$ 148	MT5120L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
\$ 129	MT5120L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	
\$ 88	MT5120L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 178	MT5120L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 178
\$ 178	MT5120L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 178

# Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

#### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



#### Round Handle Angle Valve

#### MT6004-NL

Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT6004-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 177
MT6004-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 116
MT6004-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 200
MT6004-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 177
MT6004-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 116
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6004-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 224
MT6004-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 224



#### **Round Handle Straight Valve**

#### MT6005-NL

Our round handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT6005-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 182
MT6005-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 123
MT6005-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 206
MT6005-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 182
MT6005-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 123
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6005-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 230
MT6005-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 230

#### Notes:

# Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle & Straight)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



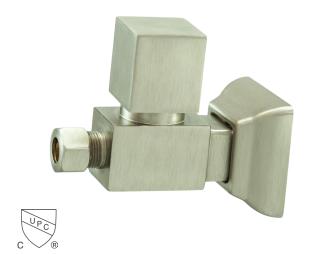
### Square Handle Angle Valve

### MT5004-NL

Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

### Category 1 Finishes

MT5004-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 182
MT5004-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 128
MT5004-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 210
MT5004-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 182
MT5004-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 128
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5004-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 240
MT5004-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 240



### **Square Handle Straight Valve**

### MT5005-NL

Our square handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

### Category 1 Finishes

MT5005-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 212
MT5005-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 142
MT5005-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 243
MT5005-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 212
MT5005-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 142
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5005-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 283
MT5005-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 283

### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle & Straight)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### **Oval Handle Angle Sweat Valve**



### MT316-NL

This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

Includes 5" sweat extension and bell flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT316-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 105	MT317
MT316-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 72	MT317
MT316-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 119	MT317
MT316-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 105	MT317
MT316-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 72	MT317
MT316-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 119	MT317
Category 2 Finishes			Categ
MT316-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 124	MT317
Category 3 Finishes			Categ
All Catagony a Finishes		\$ 156	All Ca

### All Category 3 Finishes

### **Oval Handle Straight Sweat Valve**



### MT317-NL

This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

• Includes 5" sweat extension and bell flange

### Category 1 Finishes

,	MT317-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 110
	MT317-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 77
)	MT317-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 125
,	MT317-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 110
	MT317-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 77
)	MT317-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 125
	Category 2 Finishes		
	MT317-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 126
	Category 3 Finishes		
,	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 162

### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Sweat - Angle)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle Angle Sweat Valve



### MT6160-NL

This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixture styles.

• Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

MT6160-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 174
MT6160-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 122
MT6160-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 200
MT6160-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 174
MT6160-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 122
MT6160-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 200
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6160-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 217
MT6160-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 217
MT6160-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 217
MT6160-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 217
MT6160-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 217
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 295

### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Sweat - Straight)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### **Oval Handle Straight Sweat Valve**

### MT6170-NL

This straight sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixture styles.

• Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

Category 1 Finishes		
MT6170-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 179
MT6170-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 127
MT6170-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 206
MT6170-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 179
MT6170-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 127
MT6170-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 206
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6170-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 222
MT6170-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 222
MT6170-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 222
MT6170-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 222
MT6170/-NLTB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 222
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 302

### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle & Straight)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### **Cross Handle Angle Sweat Valve**



### MT629-NL



This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.

Includes 5" sweat extension and bell flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT629-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 128	MT631-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 128
MT629-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 105	MT631-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 105
MT629-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 146	MT631-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 146
MT629-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 128	MT631-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 128
MT629-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 105	MT631-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 105
MT629-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 146	MT631-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 146
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT629-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 175	MT631-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 175
MT629-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 175	MT631-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 175
MT629-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 175	MT631-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 175
MT629-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 175	MT631-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 175
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 237	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 304

### **Cross Handle Straight Sweat Valve**



### MT631-NL

This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.

Includes 5" sweat extension and bell flange

MT631-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 128
MT631-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 105
MT631-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 146
MT631-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 128
MT631-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 105
MT631-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 146
Category 2 Finishes		
MT631-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 175
MT631-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 175
MT631-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 175
MT631-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 175
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 304

### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Sweat - Angle & Straight) 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





**Cross Handle Straight Sweat Valve** 

This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a

Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

### **Cross Handle Angle Sweat Valve**

### MT416X-NL



This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.

Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

### Category 1 Finishes

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT416X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 175	MT417X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 180
MT416X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 135	MT417X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 141
MT416X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 192	MT417X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 197
MT416X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 175	MT417X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 180
MT416X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 135	MT417X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 141
MT416X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 192	MT417X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 197
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT416X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 207	MT417X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 213
MT416X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 207	MT417X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 213
MT416X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 207	MT417X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 213
MT416X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 207	MT417X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 213
MT416X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 207	MT417X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 213
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 281	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 288

### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Sweat - Angle)

MT417X-NL

cross handle.

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### **Cross Handle Angle Sweat Valve**



### MT4006X-NL

This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.

• Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

<b>J</b> ,		
MT4006X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 203
MT4006X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 138
MT4006X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 215
MT4006X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 203
MT4006X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 138
MT4006X-N/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 215
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4006X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 236
MT4006X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 236
MT4006X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 236
MT4006X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 236
MT4006X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 236
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 319

### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Sweat - Straight)

Category 1 Finishes

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### **Cross Handle Straight Sweat Valve**



### MT4007X-NL

This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.

• Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

MT4007X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 209
MT4007X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 144
MT4007X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 220
MT4007X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 209
MT4007X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 144
MT4007X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 220
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4007X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 241
MT4007X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 241
MT4007X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 241
MT4007X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 241
MT4007X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 241
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 327

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Sweat - Angle & Straight) 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





### Lever Handle Angle Sweat Valve



### MT516L-NL

This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve wth a lever handle.

• Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

M	IT5	17	L-	N:



This straight sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve wth a lever handle.

Lever Handle Straight Sweat Valve

• Includes 5" sweat extension and 11/16" bell flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT516L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 178	MT517L-NL
MT516L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 121	MT517L-NL
MT516L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 206	MT517L-NL
MT516L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 178	MT517L-NL
MT516L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 121	MT517L-NL
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2
MT516L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 233	MT517L-NL
MT516L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 233	MT517L-NL

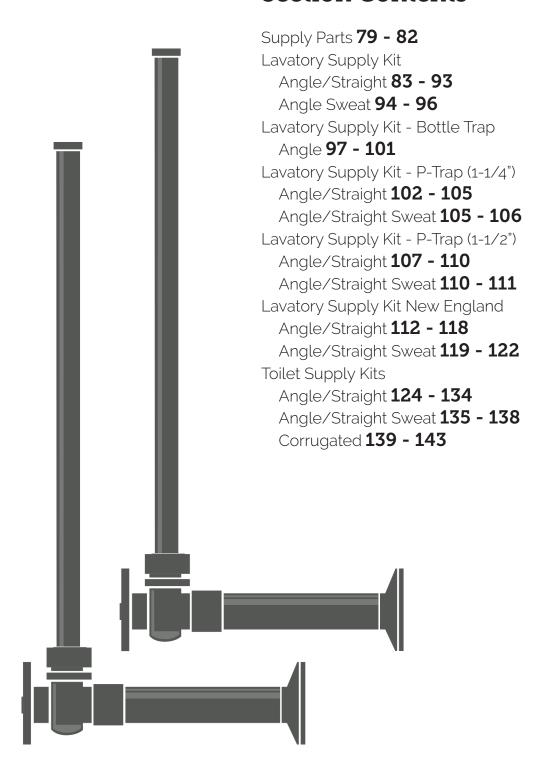
MT517L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 184
MT517L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125
MT517L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 211
MT517L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 184
MT517L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 125
Category 2 Finishes		
MT517L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 240
MT517L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 240



Notes:

# Supply Kits & Parts

### **Section Contents**



# Rigid Supply Tubes for Lavatory Connections Bull Nose Risers



, , ,		
MT432X/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 26
MT432X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 22
MT432X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 30
MT432X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 26
MT432X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 22
MT432X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 30
Category 2 Finishes		
MT432X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 33
MT432X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 33
MT432X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 33
MT432X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 33
MT432X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 33
MT432X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 33
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 45

# Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 12" w/ Rubber End Piece

### MT431X

Bull nose supply tube risers with rubber end piece for lavatory connections.

- · Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 12" Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

Brushed Nickel

Polished Chrome

### Category 1 Finishes

MT431X/BRN

MT431X/CPB

MT431X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 28
M1431A7 ORB	Oil Rubbed Brorize	<b>\$ 20</b>
MT431X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 25
MT431X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 20
MT431X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 28
Category 2 Finishes		
MT431X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 30
MT431X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 30
MT431X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 30
MT431X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 30
MT431X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 30
MT431X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 30
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$40

# Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 20" w/ Metal End Piece

### MT432X

Bull nose supply tube risers with metal end piece for lavatory connections.

- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 20" Long
- Available in 20" only
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended



# Bull Nose Supply Tube For Lavatory - 30" w/ Rubber End Piece

### MT4321X

Bull nose supply tube risers with rubber end piece for lavatory connections.

- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 30" Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 25	MT4321X/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 48
\$ 20	MT4321X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 35
\$ 28	MT4321X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$60
\$ 25	MT4321X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 48
\$ 20	MT4321X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 35
\$ 28	MT4321X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$60
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 30	MT4321X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 70
\$ 30	MT4321X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 70
\$ 30	MT4321X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 70
\$ 30	MT4321X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 70
\$ 30	MT4321X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 70
\$ 30	MT4321X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 70
	Category 3 Finishes		

\$ 96

All Category 3 Finishes

### Rigid Supply Tubes for Toilet Connections Corrugated Supply Tubes & Flat Head Risers



### MT426X

Category 1 Finishes		
MT426X/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 25
MT426X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 19
MT426X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 28
MT426X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 25
MT426X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	<b>\$ 1</b> 9
MT426X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 28
Category 2 Finishes		
MT426X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 31
MT426X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 31
MT426X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 31
MT426X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 31
MT426X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 31
MT426X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 31
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 41

### Corrugated Supply Tube - 15" For Toilet or Lavatory

### MT426X

Corrugated supply tubes for toilet or lavatory connections.

- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 15" Long
- Available in 15" only
- Includes washers for toilet or lavatory connection
- Lead Free Material



### Flat Head Riser Supply Tube For Toilet - 12"

### Flat Head Riser Supply Tube For Toilet - 20"

### MT435X

Flat head supply tube risers with plastic end piece for toilet connections.

- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 12" Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

Brushed Nickel

### bender is re Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT435X/BRN

MT435X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 24
MT435X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 35
MT435X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 30
MT435X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 24
MT435X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 35
Category 2 Finishes		
MT435X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 39
MT435X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 39
MT435X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 39
MT435X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 39
MT435X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 39
MT435X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 39
Category 3 Finishes		

### MT436X

Flat head supply tube risers with plastic end piece for toilet connections.

- Rigid Supply Tube
- 3/8" O.D. x 20" Long
- Lead Free Material
- Can be hand formed for installation, but a spring bender is recommended

\$ 30	MT436X/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 34
\$ 24	MT436X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 27
\$ 35	MT436X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 38
\$ 30	MT436X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 34
\$ 24	MT436X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 27
\$ 35	MT436X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 38
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 39	MT436X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 42
\$ 39	MT436X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 42
\$ 39	MT436X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 42
\$ 39	MT436X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 42
\$ 39	MT436X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 42
\$ 39	MT436X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 42
	Category 3 Finishes		
\$ 53	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 58

### Flanges - Low Pattern

# Flat Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 5/8" O.D.

# Flat Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 1/2" IPS

### MT441X

### A flat sure grip brass flange to fit over 5/8" copper tube.

• 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT

### MT442X

A flat sure grip brass flange to fit over 1/2" IPS.

• 13/16" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT



es		
MT442X/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 14
MT442X/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 6
MT442X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 15
MT442X/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 14
MT442X/ULB	Ulacquered Brass	\$ 6
MT442X/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 15
ies		
MT442X/EB	English Bronze	\$ 19
MT442X/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 19
MT442X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 19
MT442X/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 19
MT442X/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 19
MT442X/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 19
ies		
ishes		\$ 26
	MT442X/BRN MT442X/CPB MT442X/ORB MT442X/PN MT442X/ULB MT442X/VB  MS442X/EB MT442X/EB MT442X/PVD MT442X/PVDBB MT442X/PVDBB MT442X/SB MT442X/SC MT442X/TB	MT442X/BRN Brushed Nickel MT442X/CPB Polished Chrome MT442X/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze MT442X/PN Polished Nickel MT442X/ULB Ulacquered Brass MT442X/VB Venetian Bronze  MT442X/EB English Bronze MT442X/PVD Polished Brass MT442X/PVDBB PVD Brushed Bronze MT442X/SB Satin Brass MT442X/SC Satin Chrome MT442X/TB Tuscan Brass

### Flanges - Brass Bell

# Brass Bell Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 1/2" IPS

### MT443X

A brass bell sure grip flange to fit over 1/2" IPS pipe nipples.

• 13/16" I.D. x 2-13/32" O.D. x 1-1/8" HT

# Brass Bell Sure Grip Brass Flange - Use with 5/8" O.D.

### MT445X

\$ 16 \$ 9 \$ 18 \$ 16 \$ 9 \$ 18

\$ 21

\$ 21 \$ 21 \$ 21 \$ 21

A brass bell sure grip flange to fit over 5/8" copper tube.

• 5/8" I.D. x 2-13/32" O.D. x 1-1/8" HT

### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

<b>J</b> ,		
MT443X/BRN	MT445X/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT443X/CPB	MT445X/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT443X/ORB	MT445X/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT443X/PN	MT445X/PN	Polished Nickel
MT443X/ULB	MT445X/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT443X/VB	MT445X/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes		
MT443X/EB	MT445X/EB	English Bronze
MT443X/PVD	MT445X/PVD	Polished Brass
MT443X/PVDBB	MT445X/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT443X/SB	MT445X/SB	Satin Brass
MT443X/SC	MT445X/SC	Satin Chrome
MT443X/TB	MT445X/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes		



MT445X

\$ 28

\$ 21

### **Lead Free Pipe Nipples**



### 6" Pipe Nipple - 1/2" IPS

### MT448X-NL

A lead free, all brass pipe nipple for 1/2" IPS.

- To be used with IPS applications
- 1/2" IPS X 6"

### Category 1 Finishes

MT448X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT448X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT448X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT448X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel
MT448X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT448X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes	
MT448X-NL/EB	English Bronze
MT448X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass
MT448X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT448X-NL/SB	Satin Brass
MT448X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome
MT448X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes	
All Category 3 Finishes	

### MT4390X-NL

**Cover Tube** 

Cover tube for O.D. compression x O.D. Compression

- 6" cover tube that can be cut to size
- Covers 1/2" copper stub
- Includes Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4390X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 44
MT4390X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 28
MT4390X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 46
MT4390X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 44
MT4390X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 46

### 4" Pipe Nipple - 1/2" IPS

### MT450X-NL

A lead free, all brass pipe nipple for 1/2" IPS.

- To be used with IPS applications
- 1/2" IPS X 4"

\$ 52	MT450X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 42
\$ 38	MT450X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 29
\$ 56	MT450X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 45
\$ 52	MT450X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 42
\$ 38	MT450X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 29
\$ 56	MT450X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 45
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 67	MT450X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 57
\$ 67	MT450X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 57
\$ 67	MT450X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 57
\$ 67	MT450X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 57
\$ 67	MT450X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 57
\$ 67	MT450X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 57
	Category 3 Finishes		
\$ 90	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 77



# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)



### MT4934-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT401-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4934-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 310
MT4934-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 212
MT4934-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 348
MT4934-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 310
MT4934-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 212
MT4934-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 348
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4934-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 410
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 556

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

### MT493BO-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

MT493BO-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 240
MT493BO-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 162
MT493BO-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 264
MT493BO-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 240
MT493BO-NL/ULB	Unlaquered Brass	\$ 162
MT493BO-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 264
Category 2 Finishes		
MT493BO-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 306
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 416





# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

# 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





### Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

### MT6910-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 MT6001-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

### Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

### MT6930-NL

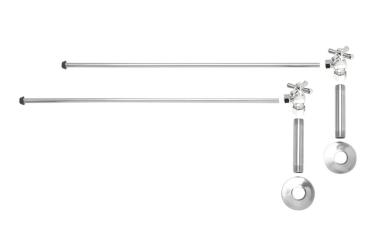
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT6910-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 348	MT6930-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 264
MT6910-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 272	MT6930-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 214
MT6910-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 394	MT6930-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 304
MT6910-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 348	MT6930-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 264
MT6910-NL/ULB	Unlaquered Brass	\$ 272	MT6930-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 214
MT6910-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 394	MT6930-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 304
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT6910-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 536	MT6930-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 422
MT6910-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 536	MT6930-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 422
MT6910-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 536	MT6930-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 422
MT6910-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 536	MT6930-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 422
MT6910-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 536	MT6930-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 422
MT6910-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 536	MT6930-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 422
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 726	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 572

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

### MT6254X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT616-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

### Category 1 Finishes

MT6254X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 384
MT6254X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 270
MT6254X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 436
MT6254X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 384
MT6254X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 270
MT6254X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 436
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6254X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 492
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 666

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

### MT493BX-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

eatogory 2 i illionos		
MT493BX-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 332
MT493BX-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 224
MT493BX-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 358
MT493BX-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 332
MT493BX-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 224
MT493BX-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 358
Category 2 Finishes		
MT493BX-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 396
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 538

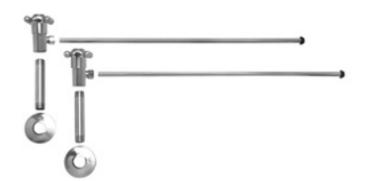




# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





### Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

### MT4910X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT4001X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

### Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

### MT4930X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT4910X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 456	MT4930X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 372
MT4910X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 312	MT4930X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 254
MT4910X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 486	MT4930X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 396
MT4910X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 456	MT4930X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 372
MT4910X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 312	MT4930X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 254
MT4910X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 486	MT4930X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 396
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT4910X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 566	MT4930X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 452
MT4910X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 566	MT4930X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 452
MT4910X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 566	MT4930X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 452
MT4910X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 566	MT4930X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 452
MT4910X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 566	MT4930X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 452
MT4910X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 566	MT4930X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 452
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 766	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 612

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

### MT4931X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

Category 1 Finishes		
MT4931X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 474
MT4931X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 334
MT4931X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 526
MT4931X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 474
MT4931X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 334
MT4931X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 526
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4931X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 578
MT4931X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 578
MT4931X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 578
MT4931X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 578
MT4931X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 578
MT4931X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 578
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 784

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

# 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

### MT5910L-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5001L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

MT5910L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 412
MT5910L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 278
MT5910L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 464
MT5910L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 412
MT5910L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 278
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5910L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 562
MT5910L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 562





# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)



### MT5930L-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category	, 1	Fin	ich	26
Category	/ Т	ГШ	12116	35

MT5930L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 328
MT5930L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 220
MT5930L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 374
MT5930L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 328
MT5930L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 220
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5930L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 448
MT5930L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 448

# Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)

### MT6931-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

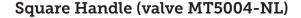
- 2 MT6004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

• .		
MT6931-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 406
MT6931-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 276
MT6931-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 460
MT6931-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 406
MT6931-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 276
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6931-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 514
MT6931-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 514



# Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



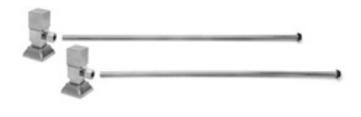
### MT5931-NL

Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes



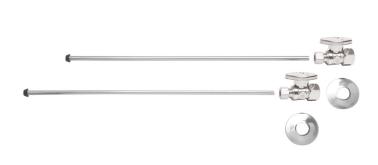
category 1 Firmsites		
MT5931-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 416
MT5931-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 300
MT5931-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 480
MT5931-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 416
MT5931-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 300
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5931-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 520
MT5931-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 520
Category 3 Finishes		

\$ 546

# For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 72 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - No Trap)

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)



### MT4127-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

Category	1 Finishes
----------	------------

Dwydaed Nielad	¢
Brusned Nicket	\$ 240
Polished Chrome	\$ 162
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 264
Polished Nickel	\$ 240
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 162
Venetian Bronze	\$ 264
Satin Chrome	\$ 306
	\$ 416
	Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass Venetian Bronze

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Straight - No Trap)

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet Oval Handle (valve MT6120-NL)

### MT6121-NL

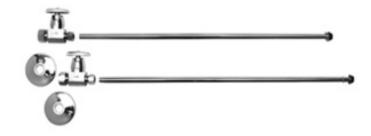
Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle straight valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 MT6120-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT6121-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 336
MT6121-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 224
MT6121-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 382
MT6121-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 336
MT6121-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 224
MT6121-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 382
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6121-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 470
MT6121-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 470
MT6121-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 470
MT6121-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 470
MT6121-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 470
MT6121-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 470
Category 3 Finishes		



\$638

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - No Trap)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT619-NL)

### MT3842-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT619-NL Straight Valves
- · 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
  - 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges

### Category 1 Finishes

MT3842-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 396
MT3842-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 282
MT3842-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 448
MT3842-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 396
MT3842-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 282
MT3842-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 448
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3842-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 502
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 632

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT622-NL)

### MT3820-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT622-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

MT3820-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 342
MT3820-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 236
MT3820-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 436
MT3820-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 342
MT3820-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 236
MT3820-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 436
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3820-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 406
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 552



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Straight - No Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT4120X-NL)

### MT4121X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT4120X-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges



### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT4121X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 372
MT4121X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 254
MT4121X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 396
MT4121X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 372
MT4121X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 254
MT4121X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 396
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4121X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 452
MT4121X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 452
MT4121X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 452
MT4121X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 452
MT4121X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 452
MT4121X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 452
Category 3 Finishes		

### Cross Handle (valve MT4005X-NL)

### MT4124X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle straight valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 MT4005X-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT4124X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 484
MT4124X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 344
MT4124X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 536
MT4124X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 484
MT4124X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 344
MT4124X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 536
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4124X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 590
MT4124X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 590
MT4124X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 590
MT4124X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 590
MT4124X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 590
MT4124X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 590
Category 3 Finishes		



\$ 612

\$798

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Straight - No Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Lever Handle (valve MT5120L-NL)

### MT5121L-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5120L-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges

### Category 1 Finishes

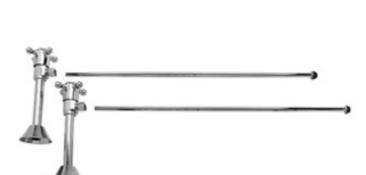
MT5121L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 338
MT5121L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 232
MT5121L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 386
MT5121L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 338
MT5121L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 232
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5121L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 460
MT5121L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 460

# For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 72 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82

# )—aiej

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

### MT8122X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.

- 2 MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

### Category 1 Finishes

MT8122X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 402
MT8122X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 314
MT8122X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 444
MT8122X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 402
MT8122X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 314
MT8122X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 444
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8122X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 480
MT8122X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 480
MT8122X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 480
MT8122X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 480
MT8122X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 480
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 652

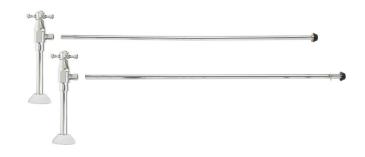
### Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

### MT8123X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.

- 2 MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

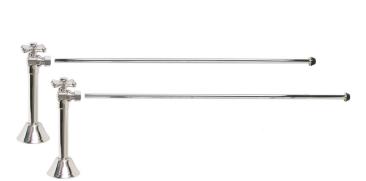
MT8123X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 458
MT8123X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 320
MT8123X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 490
MT8123X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 458
MT8123X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 320
MT8123X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 490
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8123X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 538
MT8123X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 538
MT8123X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 538
MT8123X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 538
MT8123X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 538
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 728



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)



### MT6123X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

- 2 MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

### Category 1 Finishes

MT6123X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 308
MT6123X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 254
MT6123X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 352
MT6123X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 308
MT6123X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 254
MT6123X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 352
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6123X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 416

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

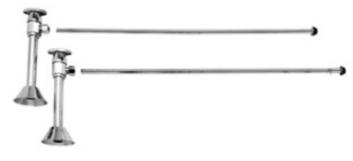
### Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)

### MT9122-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.

- 2 MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

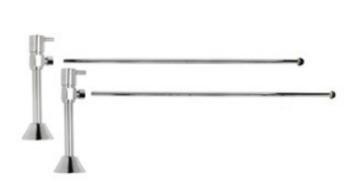
Category 1 Finishes		
MT9122-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 400
MTg122-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 288
MT9122-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 460
MT9122-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 400
MT9122-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 288
MT9122-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 460
Category 2 Finishes		
MT9122-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 500
MT9122-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 500
MT9122-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 500
MT9122-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 500
MT9122-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 500
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 680





# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - No Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

### MT7122L-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.

- 2 MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes

### Category 1 Finishes

MT7122L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 408
MT7122L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 286
MT7122L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 472
MT7122L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 408
MT7122L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 286
Category 2 Finishes		
MT7122L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 532
MT7122L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 532

# For Supply Kit Component Sweat Valves See Pages 73 - 76 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82

### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Bottle Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)



### MT9000-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT1000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

Category 1 Finishes	
MT9000-NL/BRN	

All Category 3 Finishes

MT9000-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 484
MT9000-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 400
MT9000-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 627
MT9000-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 484
MT9000-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 400
MT9000-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 627
Category 2 Finishes		
MT9000-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 783
MT9000-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 783
MT9000-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 783
MT9000-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 783
MT9000-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 783
Category 3 Finishes		

### Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Angle - Bottle Trap)

\$ 1061

### Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

### MT7000-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT1000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT7000-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 548
MT7000-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 406
MT7000-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 697
MT7000-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 548
MT7000-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 406
Category 2 Finishes		
MT7000-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 809
MT7000-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 809

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



# )—<u>sis</u>

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Bottle Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

### MT8001-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT1000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT8001-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 694
MT8001-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 520
MT8001-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 849
MT8001-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 694
MT8001-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 520
MT8001-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 849
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8001-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 939
MT8001-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 939
MT8001-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 939
MT8001-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 939
MT8001-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 939
Category 3 Finishes		

### Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

### MT8000-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply with Decorative Bottle Trap Kits include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT1000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT8000-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 592
MT8000-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 440
MT8000-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 719
MT8000-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 592
MT8000-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 440
MT8000-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 719
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8000-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 813
MT8000-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 813
MT8000-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 813
MT8000-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 813
MT8000-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 813
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1101



\$ 1273

# Contemporary Round Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)

### MT9002-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT6004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT2000-2 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT9002-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 704
MT9002-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 525
MT9002-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 817
MT9002-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 704
MT9002-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 525
Category 2 Finishes		
MT9002-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$896
MT9002-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$896





# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

### MT9004-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Round Bottle Trap w/ Clean-Out Plug include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT2000-2 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT9004-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 598
MT9004-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 457
MT9004-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 701
MT9004-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 598
MT9004-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 457
Category 2 Finishes		
MT9004-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 792
MT9004-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 792



# Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - Square Bottle Trap)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### **Square Handle (valve MT5004-NL)**

### MT7001-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with Decorative Square Bottle Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5004-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT3000 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Lavatory Trap w/ Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT7001-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 773
MT7001-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$601
MT7001-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 869
MT7001-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 773
MT7001-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$601
Category 2 Finishes		
MT7001-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 945
MT7001-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 945
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 971

# For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 72 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82 For Bottle Traps See Pages 57 - 58

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)



Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" X 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT7200-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 390
MT7200-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 276
MT7200-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 458
MT7200-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 390
MT7200-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 276
MT7200-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 458
Category 2 Finishes		
MT7200-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 525

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

### MT9100-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

MT9100-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 414
MTg100-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 328
MTg100-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$498
MTg100-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 414
MTg100-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 328
MT9100-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 498
Category 2 Finishes		
MTg100-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 641
MT9100-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 641
MT9100-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 641
MT9100-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 641
MT9100-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 641
MT9100-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 641
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 869

### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)



Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4431X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 482
MT4431X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 338
MT4431X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 552
MT4431X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 482
MT4431X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 338
MT4431X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 552
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4431X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 565

### Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")



### Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

### MT8100-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Category 1 Finishes

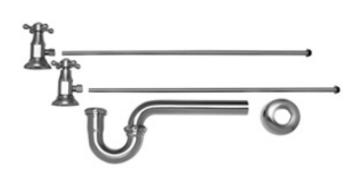
MT8100-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 522
MT8100-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 368
MT8100-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 590
MT8100-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 522
MT8100-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 368
MT8100-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 590
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8100-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 671
MT8100-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 671
MT8100-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 671
MT8100-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 671
MT8100-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 671
MT8100-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 671
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 909



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

Catagonia Einichae

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

### MT8103-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes		
MT8103-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 624
MT8103-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 448
MT8103-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 720
MT8103-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 624
MT8103-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 448
MT8103-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 720
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8103-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 797
MT8103-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 797
MT8103-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 797
MT8103-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 797
MT8103-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 797
MT8103-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 797
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1081

### Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

### Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

### MT7100-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT7100-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 478
MT7100-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 334
MT7100-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 568
MT7100-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 478
MT7100-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 334
Category 2 Finishes		
MT7100-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 667
MT7100-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 667

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)



### MT4430-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4430-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 390
MT4430-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 276
MT4430-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 458
MT4430-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 390
MT4430-NL/ULB	Unlacquerd Brass	\$ 276
MT4430-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 458
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4430-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 525

### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

### MT4433-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 2 MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4433-NL/SC

MT4433-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 412
MT4433-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 302
MT4433-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 492
MT4433-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 412
MT4433-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 302
MT4433-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 492
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4433-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 533



\$ 533

### | |-----|

### Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Straight - P-Trap 1-1/4" x 1-1/4")

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

### MT4434-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 2 MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT301X 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-Trap
- 1 MT314X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4434-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 422
MT4434-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 312
MT4434-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 504
MT4434-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 422
MT4434-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 312
MT4434-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 504
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4434-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 537
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 711

# For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 76 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82 For P-Traps See Pages 59 - 60

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)



### MT7201-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT7201-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 390
MT7201-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 276
MT7201-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 458
MT7201-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 390
MT7201-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 276
MT7201-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 458
Category 2 Finishes		
MT7201-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 525

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

### MT9101-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes MTq101-NI /BRN

M118101-14F1 PK14	Di asi lea i vicket	9 414
MT9101-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 328
MT9101-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 498
MT9101-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 414
MT9101-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 328
MT9101-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 498
Category 2 Finishes		
MT9101-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 641
MT9101-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 641
MT9101-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 641
MT9101-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 641
MT9101-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 641
MT9101-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 641
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 869

Brushed Nickel

\$ 414

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)



### MT4432X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4432X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 482
MT4432X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 338
MT4432X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 552
MT4432X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 482
MT4432X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 338
MT4432X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 552
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4432X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 615
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 835

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

#### MT8101-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

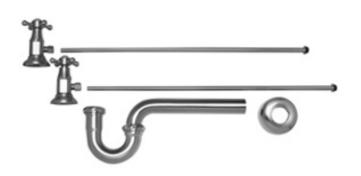
- 2 MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

MT8101-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 522
MT8101-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 368
MT8101-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 590
MT8101-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 522
MT8101-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 368
MT8101-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 590
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8101-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 671
MT8101-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 671
MT8101-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 671
MT8101-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 671
MT8101-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 671
MT8101-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 671
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 909

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

Category 1 Finishes

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

#### MT8104-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

Category 1 Finishes		
MT8104-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 624
MT8104-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 448
MT8104-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 720
MT8104-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 624
MT8104-NL/ULB	Unlaquered Brass	\$ 448
MT8104-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 720
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8104-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 797
MT8104-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 797
MT8104-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 797
MT8104-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 797
MT8104-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 797
MT8104-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 797
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1081

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve -Lead Free (Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

#### MT7101-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

Brushed Nickel	\$ 478
Polished Chrome	\$ 334
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 568
Polished Nickel	\$ 478
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 334
Polished Brass	\$ 667
Satin Chrome	\$ 667
	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass Polished Brass

Supply Kits & Parts

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

# Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)



### MT4421-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4421-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 390
MT4421-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 276
MT4421-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 458
MT4421-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 390
MT4421-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 276
MT4421-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 458
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4421-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 525

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

# 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

### MT4422-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 2 MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

MT4422-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 412
MT4422-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 302
MT4422-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 492
MT4422-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 412
MT4422-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 302
MT4422-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 492
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4422-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 533



# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Straight - P-Trap 1-1/2" x 1-1/2")

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

#### MT4423-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 2 MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT302X 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" P-Trap
- 1 MT313X High Box Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4423-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 422
MT4423-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 312
MT4423-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 504
MT4423-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 422
MT4423-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 312
MT4423-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 504
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4423-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 537

# For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 76 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82 For P-Traps See Pages 59 - 60

# Notes:

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)



#### MT403MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT403-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT403MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 419
MT403MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 303
MT403MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 475
MT403MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 419
MT403MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 303
MT403MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 475
Category 2 Finishes		
MT403MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 552

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

\$ 904

Other finishes available upon request. Please contact Mountain Plumbing for pricing and availability.

# Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

### MT3043-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 MT6003-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT3043-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 443
MT3043-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 355
MT3043-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 515
MT3043-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 443
MT3043-NL/ULB	Unlaquered Brass	\$ 355
MT3043-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 515
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3043-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 668
MT3043-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 668
MT3043-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 668
MT3043-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 668
Category 3 Finishes		

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



# Lavatory Supply Kit - New England Trap Mini Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

### MT621MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT621-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT621MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 511
MT621MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 365
MT621MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 569
MT621MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 511
MT621MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 365
MT621MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 569
Category 2 Finishes		
MT621MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 642

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - No Lead (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### **Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)**

### MT3042-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT4003X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

Category 3 Finishes		
MT3042-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 698
MT3042-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 698
MT3042-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 698
MT3042-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 698
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3042-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 607
MT3042-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 395
MT3042-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 551
MT3042-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 607
MT3042-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 395
MT3042-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 551
• .		

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



\$ 944

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)



### MT3044-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 2 MT4004X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT3044-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 653
MT3044-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 475
MT3044-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 737
MT3044-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 653
MT3044-NL/ULB	Unlaquered Brass	\$ 475
MT3044-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 737
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3044-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 824
MT3044-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 824
MT3044-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 824
MT3044-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 824
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1116

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

### MT3041-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5003L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT3041-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 507
MT3041-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 361
MT3041-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 585
MT3041-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 507
MT3041-NL/ULB	Unlaquered Brass	\$ 361
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3041-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 694
MT3041-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 694

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

# 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

#### MT401MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT401-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT401MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 489
MT401MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 353
MT401MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 559
MT401MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 489
MT401MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 353
MT401MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 559
Category 2 Finishes		
MT401MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 656

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

#### MT3047-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 2 MT6001-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

# Category 1 Finishes MT3047-NL/BRN

MT3047-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 413
MT3047-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 605
MT3047-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 527
MT3047-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 413
MT3047-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 605
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3047-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 782
MT3047-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 782
MT3047-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 782
MT3047-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 782
Category a Finishes		

Brushed Nickel

#### **Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes

\$ 1058

\$ 527



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

# 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

### MT616MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT616-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT616MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 563
MT616MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 411
MT616MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 647
MT616MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 563
MT616MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 411
MT616MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 647
Category 2 Finishes		
MT616MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 738

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

### MT3046-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT4001X-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

#### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT3046-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 635
MT3046-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 453
MT3046-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 697
MT3046-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 635
MT3046-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 453
MT3046-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 697
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3046-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 812
MT3046-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 812
MT3046-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 812
MT3046-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 812
Category 3 Finishes		

\$1098



# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

#### MT3045-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT5001L-NL Angle Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT3045-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 591
MT3045-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 419
MT3045-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 675
MT3045-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 591
MT3045-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 419
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3045-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 808
MT3045-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 808

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT619-NL)

#### MT619MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT619-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipples
- 2 MT442X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

MT619MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 575
MT619MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 423
MT619MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 659
MT619MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 575
MT619MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 423
MT619MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 659
Category 2 Finishes		
MT619MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 748





# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT622-NL)

### MT622MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT622-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT622MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 521
MT622MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 377
MT622MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 647
MT622MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 521
MT622MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 377
MT622MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 647
Category 2 Finishes		
MT622MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 652

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)

#### MT410MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 2 MT410-NL Straight Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 2 MT441X Sure Grip Flanges
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

MT410MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 419
MT410MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 303
MT410MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 475
MT410MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 419
MT410MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 303
MT410MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 475
Category 2 Finishes		
MT410MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 552





# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

#### MT316MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 2 MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT316MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 441
MT316MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 329
MT316MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 509
MT316MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 441
MT316MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 329
MT316MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 509
Category 2 Finishes		
MT316MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 560

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)

### MT9120-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.

- 2 MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes MT0120-NI /RRN

All Category 3 Finishes

MT9120-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 579
MT9120-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 429
MT9120-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 671
MT9120-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 579
MT9120-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 429
MT9120-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 671
Category 2 Finishes		
MT9120-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 746
MT9120-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 746
MT9120-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 746
MT9120-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 746
MT9120-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 746
Category 3 Finishes		

\$1012

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

# 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)

#### MT629MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

- 2 MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT629MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 487
MT629MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 395
MT629MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 563
MT629MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 487
MT629MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 395
MT629MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 563
Category 2 Finishes		
MT629MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 662

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

Category 1 Finishes

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

### MT8120X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.

- 2 MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category I Firmshes		
MT8120X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 581
MT8120X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 455
MT8120X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 655
MT8120X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 581
MT8120X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 455
MT8120X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 655
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8120X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 726
MT8120X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 726
MT8120X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 726
MT8120X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 726
MT8120X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 726
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 984



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

#### MT8121X-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.

- 2 MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT8121X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 637
MT8121X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 461
MT8121X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 701
MT8121X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 637
MT8121X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 461
MT8121X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 701
Category 2 Finishes		
MT8121X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 784
MT8121X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 784
MT8121X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 784
MT8121X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 784
MT8121X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 784
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1060

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap) 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

### MT5170L-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle for a contemporary look.

- 2 MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

Category 1 Finishes		
MT5170L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 587
MT5170L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 427
MT5170L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 683
MT5170L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 587
MT5170L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 427
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5170L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 778
MT5170L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 778

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT631-NL)

### MT631MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

- 2 MT631-NL Straight Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

### Category 1 Finishes

MT631MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 487
MT631MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 395
MT631MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 563
MT631MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 487
MT631MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 395
MT631MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 563
Category 2 Finishes		
MT631MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 662

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Straight - New England/Massachusetts P-Trap)

# 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

#### MT317MASS-NL

Complete Lavatory Supply Kits with New England/ Massachusetts P-Trap include everything you need to install your bathroom lavatory sink. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 2 MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valves
- 2 MT432X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tubes
- 1 MT304X 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" x 11" P-Trap

MT317MASS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 451
MT317MASS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 339
MT317MASS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 521
MT317MASS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 451
MT317MASS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 339
MT317MASS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 521
Category 2 Finishes		
MT317MASS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 564

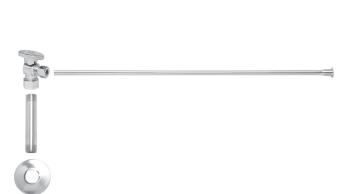


# For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 76 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82 For New England P-Traps See Pages 61

Notes:	

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

## 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

### MT4820BOIPS-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT401-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 MT442X Sure Grip Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4820BOIPS-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	<b>\$ 163</b>
MT4820BOIPS-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 111
MT4820BOIPS-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 182
MT4820BOIPS-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 163
MT4820BOIPS-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 111
MT4820BOIPS-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 182
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4820BOIPS-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 214
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 291

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

#### MT4820BO-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT403X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

MT4820BO-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 128
MT4820BO-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 86
MT4820BO-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 140
MT4820BO-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 128
MT4820BO-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 86
MT4820BO-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 140
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4820BO-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 162
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 221



# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

#### MT6800-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 MT6001-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes		
MT6800-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 182
MT6800-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 141
MT6800-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 205
MT6800-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 182
MT6800-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 141
MT6800-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 205
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6800-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 277
MT6800-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 277
MT6800-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 277
MT6800-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 277
MT6800-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 277
MT6800-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 277
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 376

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



# Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

### MT6820-NL

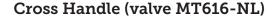
Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 MT6003-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

MT6820-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 140
MT6820-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 127
MT6820-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 160
MT6820-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 140
MT6820-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 127
MT6820-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 160
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6820-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 220
MT6820-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 220
MT6820-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 220
MT6820-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 220
MT6820-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 220
MT6820-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 220
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 299

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet





#### MT483BX-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT616-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 MT442X Sure Grip Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT483BX-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 200
MT483BX-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 140
MT483BX-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 226
MT483BX-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 200
MT483BX-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 140
MT483BX-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 226
Category 2 Finishes		
MT483BX-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 255
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 346

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

### MT482BX-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT621-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

MT482BX-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 174
MT482BX-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 117
MT482BX-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 187
MT482BX-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 174
MT482BX-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 117
MT482BX-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 187
Category 2 Finishes		
MT482BX-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 207
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 282



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

### MT4800X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT4001X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 MT442X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes		
MT4800X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 236
MT4800X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 161
MT4800X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 251
MT4800X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 236
MT4800X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 161
MT4800X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 251
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4800X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 292
MT4800X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 292
MT4800X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 292
MT4800X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 292
MT4800X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 292
MT4800X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 292
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 396

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



# Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

#### MT4820X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT4003X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

MT4820X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 194			
MT4820X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 132			
MT4820X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 206			
MT4820X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 194			
MT4820X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 132			
MT4820X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 206			
Category 2 Finishes					
MT4820X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 235			
MT4820X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 235			
MT4820X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 235			
MT4820X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 235			
MT4820X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 235			
MT4820X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 235			
Category 3 Finishes	Category 3 Finishes				

\$ 319

Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4004X-NL)

#### MT4831X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe cross handle angle valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 1 MT4004X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes		
MT4831X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 245
MT4831X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 172
MT4831X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 271
MT4831X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 245
MT4831X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 172
MT4831X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 271
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4831X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 298
MT4831X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 298
MT4831X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 298
MT4831X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 298
MT4831X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 298
MT4831X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 298
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 405

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

# 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

### MT5800L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 MT5001L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 MT442X Sure Grip Flange

MT5800L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 214
MT5800L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 144
MT5800L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 240
MT5800L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 214
MT5800L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 144
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5800L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 290
MT5800L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 290



# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



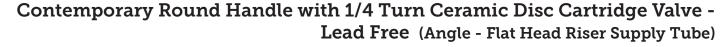
### MT5820L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 MT5003L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

# Category 1 Finishes

MT5820L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 172
MT5820L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 115
MT5820L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 195
MT5820L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 172
MT5820L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 115
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5820L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 233
MT5820L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 233



1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Round Handle (valve MT6004-NL)

#### MT6831-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our round handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 MT6004-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

MT6831-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 211
MT6831-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 143
MT6831-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 238
MT6831-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 211
MT6831-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 143
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6831-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 266
MT6831-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 266



# Contemporary Square Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



#### MT5831-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our square handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 MT5004-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube



Category 1 Finishes		
MT5831-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 216
MT5831-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 155
MT5831-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 248
MT5831-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 216
MT5831-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 155
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5831-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 269
MT5831-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 269

# For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 72 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82

Notes:			

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

# Oval Handle (valve MT410-NL)



Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT410-NL Straight Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4223-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 128
MT4223-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 86
MT4223-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 140
MT4223-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 128
MT4223-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 86
MT4223-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 140
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4223-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 162
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 221

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



## Oval Handle (valve MT6120-NL)

### MT6122-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle straight valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 MT6120-NL Straight Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

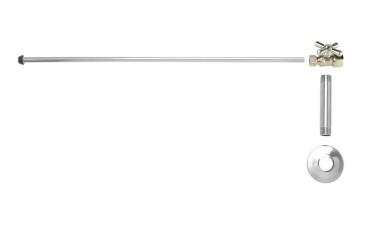
### Category 1 Finishes

MT6122-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 176
MT6122-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 117
MT6122-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 199
MT6122-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 176
MT6122-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 117
MT6122-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 199
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6122-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 244
MT6122-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 244
MT6122-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 244
MT6122-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 244
MT6122-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 244
MT6122-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 244
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 332

# | |------|

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT619-NL)

### MT5122X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT619-NL Straight Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple
- 1 MT442X Sure Grip Flange

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT5122X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 206
MT5122X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 146
MT5122X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 232
MT5122X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 206
MT5122X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 146
MT5122X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 232
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5122X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 260
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 329

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT622-NL)

### MT484X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT622-NL Straight Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

MT484X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 179
MT484X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 123
MT484X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 226
MT484X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 179
MT484X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 123
MT484X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 226
Category 2 Finishes		
MT484X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 212
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 289



# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4120X-NL)

### MT4122X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle straight valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT4120X-NL Straight Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

Category 1 Finishes		
MT4122X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 194
MT4122X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 132
MT4122X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 206
MT4122X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 194
MT4122X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 132
MT4122X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 206
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4122X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 235
MT4122X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 235
MT4122X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 235
MT4122X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 235
MT4122X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 235
MT4122X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 235
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 319

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4005X-NL)

### MT4123X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe cross handle straight valve and flange is designed for a very traditional look.

- 1 MT4005X-NL Straight Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1 Finishes		
MT4123X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 250
MT4123X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 177
MT4123X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 276
MT4123X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 250
MT4123X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 177
MT4123X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 276
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4123X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 304
MT4123X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 304
MT4123X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 304
MT4123X-NL/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 304
MT4123X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 304
MT4123X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 304
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 412

Catogory 4 Einiches

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Lever Handle (valve MT5120L-NL)

### MT5122L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle straight valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 MT5120L-NL Straight Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube
- 1 MT441X Sure Grip Flange

### Category 1 Finishes

MT5122L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 177
MT5122L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 121
MT5122L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 201
MT5122L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 177
MT5122L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 121
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5122L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 239
MT5122L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 239

# For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 72 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82

# Notes:

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

# 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT416X-NL)

### MT4840X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a cross handle.

- 1 MT416X-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

### Category 1 Finishes

MT4840X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 209
MT4840X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 162
MT4840X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 230
MT4840X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 209
MT4840X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 162
MT4840X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 230
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4840X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 249
MT4840X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 249
MT4840X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 249
MT4840X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 249
MT4840X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 249
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 339

# 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT4006X-NL)

### MT4841X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a deluxe cross handle.

- 1 MT4006X-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

#### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

Category 1 Finishes		
MT4841X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 237
MT4841X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 165
MT4841X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 253
MT4841X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 237
MT4841X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 165
MT4841X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 253
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4841X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 278
MT4841X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 278
MT4841X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 278
MT4841X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 278
MT4841X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 278
Category 3 Finishes		



\$ 377

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

# Cross Handle (valve MT629-NL)



### MT5161X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

- 1 MT629-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT5161X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 162
MT5161X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 132
MT5161X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 184
MT5161X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 162
MT5161X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 132
MT5161X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 184
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5161X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 217
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 295

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT6160-NL)

### MT6840-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures and features an oval handle.

- 1 MT6160-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

#### Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

j		
MT6840-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 208
MT6840-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 149
MT6840-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 238
MT6840-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 208
MT6840-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 149
MT6840-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 238
Category 2 Finishes		
MT6840-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 259
MT6840-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 259
MT6840-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 259
MT6840-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 259
MT6840-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 259
Category 3 Finishes		



\$ 353

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT316-NL)

#### MT3840-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 1 MT316-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

Category 1	Finishes
------------	----------

MT3840-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 139
MT3840-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 99
MT3840-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157
MT3840-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 139
MT3840-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 99
MT3840-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157
Category 2 Finishes		
MT3840-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 166
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 214

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve Lead Free (Sweat - Angle - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

# 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



# Lever Handle (valve MT516L-NL)

#### MT5160L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This angle sweat valve is a contemporary styled valve with a lever handle.

- 1 MT516L-NL Angle Sweat Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

MT5160L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 212
MT5160L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 148
MT5160L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 244
MT5160L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 212
MT5160L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 148
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5160L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 275
MT5160L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 275

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT631-NL)

### MT5060L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a mini cross handle.

- 1 MT631-NL Straight Sweat Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

### Category 1 Finishes

MT5060L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 162
MT5060L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 132
MT5060L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 184
MT5060L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 162
MT5060L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 132
MT5060L-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 184
Category 2 Finishes		
MT5060L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 217

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Sweat - Straight - Flat Head Riser Supply Tube)

# 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT317-NL)

### MT4811X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. This straight sweat valve is traditionally styled with a brass oval handle.

- 1 MT317-NL Straight Sweat Valve
- 1 MT436X 3/8" x 20" Rigid Supply Tube

#### Category 1 Finishes

cutogory = 1 mmontes		
MT4811X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 144
MT4811X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 104
MT4811X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 163
MT4811X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 144
MT4811X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 104
MT4811X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 163
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4811X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 168



For Supply Kit Component Sweat Valves See Pages 73 - 76

For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82

# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT401-NL)

### MT473L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT401-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1- MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple

### Category 1 Finishes

MT473L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 154
MT473L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 103
MT473L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 172
MT473L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 154
MT473L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 103
MT473L-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 172
Category 2 Finishes		
MT473L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 203
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 274

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Oval Handle (valve MT403-NL)

### MT474BO-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our oval handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT403-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube

MT474BO-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 119
MT474BO-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 92
MT474BO-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 130
MT474BO-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 119
MT474BO-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 92
MT474BO-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 130
Category 2 Finishes		
MT474BO-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 151
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 204





# Brass Oval Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

Category 1 Finishes

Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT6001-NL)

### MT4740-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 MT6001-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple

Category 1 Finishes		
MT4740-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 173
MT4740-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 133
MT4740-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 195
MT4740-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 173
MT4740-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 133
MT4740-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 195
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4740-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 266
MT4740-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 266
MT4740-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 266
MT4740-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 266
MT4740-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 266
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 359

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Oval Handle (valve MT6003-NL)

### MT4950-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our deluxe brass oval handle angle valve blends with traditional or contemporary fixtures.

- 1 MT6003-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube

MT4950-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 131
MT4950-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 104
MT4950-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 150
MT4950-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 131
MT4950-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 104
MT4950-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 150
Category 2 Finishes		
MT4950-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 209
MT4950-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 209
MT4950-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 209
MT4950-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 209
MT4950-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 209
Category 3 Finishes		

\$ 282

# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ball Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

### 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT616-NL)

### MT475X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT616-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple

### Category 1 Finishes

MT475X-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 191
MT475X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 132
MT475X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 216
MT475X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 191
MT475X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 132
MT475X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 216
Category 2 Finishes		
MT475X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 244
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 329

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Cross Handle (valve MT621-NL)

### MT474BX-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT621-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube

MT474BX-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 165
MT474BX-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 109
MT474BX-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 177
MT474BX-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 165
MT474BX-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 109
MT474BX-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 177
Category 2 Finishes		
MT474BX-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 196
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 265





# Brass Cross Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

# 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4001X-NL)

#### MT474X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT4001X-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple

Brushed Nickel	\$ 227
Polished Chrome	\$ 153
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 241
Polished Nickel	\$ 227
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 153
Venetian Bronze	\$ 241
English Bronze	\$ 281
Polished Brass	\$ 281
PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 281
Satin Chrome	\$ 281
Tuscan Brass	\$ 281
	\$ 379
	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass Venetian Bronze English Bronze Polished Brass PVD Brushed Bronze Satin Chrome

# 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Cross Handle (valve MT4003X-NL)

### MT495X-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our cross handle angle valve is designed for a traditional look.

- 1 MT4003-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube

MT495X-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 124
MT495X-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 196
MT495X-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 185
MT495X-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 124
MT495X-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 196
Category 2 Finishes		
MT495X-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 224
MT495X-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 224
MT495X-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 224
MT495X-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 224
MT495X-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 224

Brushed Nickel

Category 1 Finishes
MT495X-NL/BRN

**Category 3 Finishes** 

All Category 3 Finishes

\$ 185

\$ 302

# Contemporary Lever Handle with 1/4 Turn Ceramic Disc Cartridge Valve - Lead Free (Angle - Corrugated Supply Tube)

# 1/2" Female IPS Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet



### Lever Handle (valve MT5001L-NL)

#### MT474L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 MT5001L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT442X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube
- 1 MT450X 1/2" x 4" Pipe Nipple

### Category 1 Finishes

MT474L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 205
MT474L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 136
MT474L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 230
MT474L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 205
MT474L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 136
Category 2 Finishes		
MT474L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 279
MT474L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 279

### 1/2" Compression (5/8" O.D.) Inlet x 3/8" O.D. Compression Outlet

### Lever Handle (valve MT5003L-NL)

### MT495L-NL

Complete Toilet Supply Kits include everything you need to install your toilet or bidet. Our lever handle angle valve is designed for a contemporary look.

- 1 MT5003L-NL Angle Valve
- 1 MT441X Low Pattern Flange
- 1 MT426X 3/8" x 15" Corrugated Supply Tube

### Category 1 Finishes

MT495L-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 163
MT495L-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 107
MT495L-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 185
MT495L-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 163
MT495L-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 107
Category 2 Finishes		
MT495L-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 222
MT495L-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 222

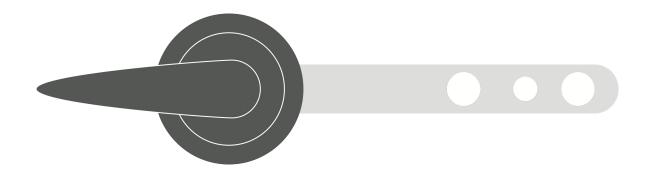


For Supply Kit Component Valves See Pages 65 - 72 For Supply Kit Component Parts See Pages 79 - 82

# **Toilet Tank Levers**

# **Section Contents**

Toilet Reference Chart **145 - 146**American Standard **147**Kohler **148 - 149**TOTO **150 - 152**Icera **152**Wax Rings **152** 



# **Toilet Tank Reference Charts**

# TOTO

TOTO Model:	Mountain Item NO.	TOTO Part NO.
Carlyle	MT904	THU004
Carlyle II	MT904	THU004
Carolina	MT904	THU004
Carolina II	MT904	THU004
Eco Ultramax	MT904	THU004
Eco Supreme	MT904	THU004
Supreme	MT904	THU004
Supreme II	MT904	THU004
Ultra Max II	MT904	THU004
Ultimate	MT904	THU004
Caruso	MT961	THU061
Bristol	MT968	THU068
Drake	MT968	THU004
Drake II	MT968	THU004
Eco Drake	MT968	THU004
Gwyneth	MT968	THU004
Vespin	MT968	THU004
Vespin II	MT968	THU004
Eco Soiree	MT2250	THU225
Soiree	MT2250	THU225
Carrollton	MT9141	THU141
Dartmouth	MT9141	THU141
Eco Dartmouth	MT9141	THU141
Eco Promenade	MT9141	THU141
Eco Whitney	MT9141	THU141
New Promendae	MT9141	THU141
Whitney	MT9141	THU141
Mercer	MT9147	THU147
Plymouth	MT9147	THU147
Willingham	MT9147	THU147
Clayton	MT9148	THU148
Baldwin (Original Design)	MT9148	THU148
Eco Clayton	MT9148	THU148
Promenade (Old Style)	MT9148	THU148
Eco Guinevere	MT2310	THU231
Guinevere	MT2310	THU231
Baldwin	MT937	THU084 & THU148
Clayton	MT937	THU084 & THU148
Eco Clayton	MT937	THU084 & THU148
Promenade (Old Style)	MT937	THU084 & THU148
Aquia	MT221-160	CST412MF, CST412f.10, CS414M, CST416M, CST64MF

# **Icera**

Icera Model:	Mountain Item NO.	Icera Part NO.
Julian #C-2320	MT65	F-63, F-65, F66
Riose #C-6200	MT65	F-63, F-65, F67
Riose #C-3150	MT65	F-63, F-65, F68
Riose #C-3140	MT65	F-63, F-65, F69
Vanier #C-2650	MT65	F-63, F-65, F70
Willshire #C-2660	MT65	F-63, F-65, F71

# Kohler

Kohler Model:	Mountain Item NO.	Kohler Part NO.
K-3947	MT9379	K-9379
K-3948	MT9379	K-9379
K-3977	MT9379	K-9379
K-3978	MT9379	K-9379
K-3997	MT9379	K-9379
K-3998	MT9379	K-9379
K-3407	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3414	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3420	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3421	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3422	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3423	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3427	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3428	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3432	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3433	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3481	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3527	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3530	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3516	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3520	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3535	MT9404	K-9404-L-0
K-3591	MT9437	K-9437
K-14247	MT9437	K-9438
K-3466	MT9453	K-9453
K-3597	MT9453	K-9453
K-3597NF	MT9453	K-9453
K-3486	MT9461	K-9461
K-3651	MT9461	K-9461
K-3496	MT9466-L	K-9466-L
K-3497	MT9466-L	K-9466-L
K-3589	MT9466-L	K-9466-L

# **Porcher**

Porcher Model:	Mountain Item NO.	Porcher Part NO.
Bedminster	MT928	81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000
Calla	MT928	81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000
Claremont	MT928	81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000
Classic	MT928	81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000
Deco	MT928	81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000
Estate	MT928	81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000
Lutezia	MT928	81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000
Pomezia	MT928	81040.000, 81030.000, 81050.000

# **American Standard**

American Standard Model:	Mountain Item NO.	American Standard Part NO.
Heritage	MT928	730283, 730288, 738725, 738837
Heritage Champion	MT928	730283, 730288, 738725, 738837
Portsmouth	MT928	730283, 730288, 738725, 738837
Reminiscence	MT928	730283, 730288, 738725, 738837
Repertoire	MT928	730283, 730288, 738725, 738837
Restrospect	MT928	730283, 730288, 738725, 738837
Williamsburg (1 and 2 piece)	MT928	730283, 730288, 738725, 738837
American Standard Side Mount	MT2019, MT2020, MT2021	

# Notes:







# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Contemporary -American Standard Toilets

# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Ceramic Lever American Standard Toilets

# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Traditional -American Standard Toilets

#### MT2019

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits American Standard Toilets

#### MT2020

This ceramic lever, traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits American Standard Toilets

#### MT2021

This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits American Standard Toilets

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT2019/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 74
MT2019/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 63
MT2019/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 81
MT2019/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 74
MT2019/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 63

### Category 2 Finishes

MT2019/SC Sa	tin Chrome
--------------	------------

#### Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT2020/CPB MT2020/ORB MT2020/PN	Brushed Nickel Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass	\$ 74 \$ 63 \$ 81 \$ 74 \$ 63
---------------------------------------	--	---

#### Category 2 Finishes

\$ 93

\$ 126

MT2020/EB	English Bronze	\$ 93
MT2020/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 93
MT2020/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 93

### Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 126

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT2021/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 74
MT2021/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 63
MT2021/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 81
MT2021/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 74
MT2021/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 63

# Category 2 Finishes

MT2021/EB	English Bronze	\$ 93
MT2021/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 93
MT2021/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 93
MT2021/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 93

# Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 126



# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Deluxe Traditional -American Standard Toilets

# MT928

This deluxe traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet.

Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits American Standard and St. Thomas Toilets

# Category 1 Finishes

MT928/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 81
MT928/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 63
MT928/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 87
MT928/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 81
MT928/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 63
MT928/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 87

### Category 2 Finishes

MT928/EB	English Bronze	\$ 108
MT928/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 108
MT928/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 108
MT928/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 108
MT928/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 108

#### Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes \$146







# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Wellworth Model Toilets

#### MT9379

This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Wellworth Model Toilets: K-3947, K-3948, K-3977, K-3978, K-3997, K-3998

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT9379/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 52
MT9379/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 60
MT9379/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 52
MT9379/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 36
MT9379/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 60

# Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Contemporary Style for Multiple Kohler Toilet Models

#### MT9404

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3407, K-3414, K-3420, K-3421, K-3422, K-3423, K-3427, K-3428, K-3432, K-3433, K-3438, K-3481, K-3527, K-3530, K-3536, K-3516, K-3520, K-3535

# Category 1 Finishes

MT9404/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 50
MT9404/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 67
MT9404/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 50
MT9404/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 39
MT9404/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 67

#### **Category 2 Finishes**

MT9404/EB	English Bronze	\$ 93
MT9404/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 93
MT9404/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 93

#### **Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes	\$ 126
-------------------------	--------

# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3490, K-3591, K-14247

#### MT9437

This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3490, K-3591, K-14247

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT9437/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 50
MT9437/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 67
MT9437/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 50
MT9437/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 39
MT9437/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 67

# Category 2 Finishes

MT9437/EB	English Bronze	\$ 93
MT9437/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 93
MTq437/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 93

#### **Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes	\$ 126
-------------------------	--------

# Notes:







# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3466, K-3597, K-3597NF

# Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3486, K-3651

# Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - Kohler Model Toilets K-3496, K-3497, K-3589

#### MT9453

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3466, K-3597, K-3597NF

#### MT9461

This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3486, K-3651

#### MT9466-L

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Kohler Model Toilets: K-3496, K-3497, K-3589

### Category 1 Finishes

MT9453/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 73
MT9453/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 92
MT9453/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 73
MT9453/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 63
MTq453/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 92

# Category 1 Finishes

MT9461/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 50
MT9461/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 67
MT9461/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 50
MT9461/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 42
MT9461/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 67

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT9466-L/BRN MT9466-L/ORB	Brushed Nickel Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 42 \$ 57
MT9466-L/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 42
MT9466-L/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 29
MT9466-L/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 57

# Category 2 Finishes

MT9453/EB	English Bronze	\$ 114
MT9453/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 114
MT9453/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 114

# Category 2 Finishes

**Category 3 Finishes** 

MT9461/EB	English Bronze	\$ 93
MT9461/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 93
MT9461/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 93

# Category 2 Finishes

MT9466-L/EB	English Bronze	\$ 80
MT9466-L/PVDBB	PVD Brushed B	ronze <b>\$ 80</b>
MT0466 L /SC	Satin Chromo	¢ 90

# Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes	\$ 155
-------------------------	--------

# All Category 3 Finishes \$ 126

# **Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 110

# Notes:



# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Ultramax", "Carolina", "Carlyle", "Supreme"

# MT904

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU004 for Ultramax, Carolina, Carlyle and Supreme toilets.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT904/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 53
MT904/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 38
MT904/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 57
MT904/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 53
MT904/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 38
MT904/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 57

# Category 2 Finishes

MT904/EB	English Bronze	\$ 75
MT904/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 75
MT904/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 75
MT904/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 75
MT904/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 75

# **Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes	\$ 10:
-------------------------	--------





# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Carrollton", "Promenade", "Whitney", "Dartmouth"

### MT9141

This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU141 for Carrollton, Promenade, Whitney, and Dartmouth toilets.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MTg141/CPB Polished Chrome MTg141/ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze MTg141/PN Polished Nickel	\$ 107 \$ 76 \$ 116 \$ 107 \$ 76
---	--

#### Category 2 Finishes

MT9141/EB	English Bronze	\$ 126
MT9141/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 126
MT9141/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 126
MT9141/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 126
MT9141/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 126

#### Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 110

# Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Promenade", "Baldwin"

#### **MT937**

This traditional style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Promenade Front Mount, Baldwin, and many two-piece toilets.



# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Plymouth"

#### MT9147

This traditional style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU147 for Plymouth toilets.

# Category 1 Finishes

MT9147/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 107
MT9147/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 76
MT9147/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 116
MT9147/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 107
MT9147/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 76

### Category 2 Finishes

MT9147/EB	English Bronze	\$ 126
MT9147/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 126
MT9147/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 126
MT9147/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 126
MT9147/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 126

### **Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 170

#### Category 1 Finishes

Brushed Nickel	\$ 74
Polished Chrome	\$ 53
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 93
Polished Nickel	\$ 74
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 53
Venetian Bronze	\$ 93
	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass

# Category 2 Finishes

	E !!! B	_
MT937/EB	English Bronze	\$ 104
MT937/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 104
MT937/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 104
MT937/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 104
MT937/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 104

#### Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes \$140







# Front Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Baldwin"

### MT9148

This traditional style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU148 for Baldwin toilets.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT9148/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 107
MT9148/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 76
MT9148/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 116
MT9148/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 107
MT9148/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 76
MT9148/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 116

# Category 2 Finishes

MT9148/EB	English Bronze	\$ 126
MT9148/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 126
MT9148/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 126
MT9148/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 126
MT9148/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 126

# **Category 3 Finishes**

All Category 3 Finishes

# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Carusoe"

#### MT961

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO Model# THU061 for Carusoe toilets.

### Category 1 Finishes

7	MT961/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 53
6	MT961/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 38
6	MT961/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 57
7	MT961/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 53
6	MT961/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 38
6	MT961/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 57

#### Category 2 Finishes

MTg61/EB English Bronze MTg61/PVDBB PVD Brushed Bronze MTg61/SB Satin Brass MTg61/SC Satin Chrome MTg61/TB Tuscan Brass	\$ 75 \$ 75 \$ 75 \$ 75 \$ 75
---	---

# Category 3 Finishes

\$ 170

All Category 3 Finishes

# Side Mount Toilet Tank Lever - TOTO "Bristal", "Drake", "Vespin"

#### MT968

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet.

Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom

Fits TOTO Model# THU068 for Bristal, Drake, and Vespin toilets.

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT968/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 53
MTg68/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 38
MT968/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 57
MT968/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 53
MT968/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 38
MT968/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 57

# Category 2 Finishes

MT968/EB MT968/PVDBB	English Bronze PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 75 \$ 75
MT968/SB	Satin Brass	\$ <b>7</b> 5
MTg68/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 75
MTo68/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 75

### \$ 101 Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 101



# Dual Flush Style Toilet Flusher for TOTO Aquia

# MT221-160

Dual Flush style toilet flusher allows for conservation of water by reducing gallons used per flush. This will become the perfect finishing touch to your toilet!

Fits TOTO Aquia Model #'s: CST412MF CST412MF.10 CS414M CST416M CST464MF

### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 119	Brushed Nickel	MT221-160/BRN
\$ 110	Polished Chrome	MT221-160/CPB
\$ 135	Oil Rubbed Bronze	MT221-160/ORB
\$ 119	Polished Nickel	MT221-160/PN
\$ 110	Unlacquered Brass	MT221-160/ULB
\$ 135	Venetian Bronze	MT221-160/VB

#### Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 173

151







# **Front Mount Toilet Tank** Lever - TOTO "Soiree"

# MT2250

This contemporary style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO "Soiree" Model Toilets

# **Side Mount Toilet Tank** Lever - TOTO "Guinevere"

# MT2310

This contemporary style side mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits TOTO "Guinevere" Model Toilets

# **Front Mount Toilet Tank** Lever - Icera F-65

#### **MT65**

This traditional style front mount toilet tank lever is the perfect finishing touch to your toilet. Available in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom.

Fits Icera "Julien", "Riose", "Vanier", & "Willshire" Model Toilets

#### Category 1 Finishes

Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass	\$ 74 \$ 53 \$ 84 \$ 74 \$ 53
Venetian Bronze	\$ 84
	Brushed Nickel Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass Venetian Bronze

# Category 2 Finishes

MT2250/EB	English Bronze	\$ 104
MT2250/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 104
MT2250/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 104
MT2250/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 104
MT2250/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 104
MT2250/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 104

Category 3 Finishes

# Category 1 Finishes

MT2310/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 9
MT2310/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 7
MT2310/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 98
MT2310/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 9
MT2310/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 7
MT2310/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 98

### Category 2 Finishes

MT2310/EB	English Bronze	\$ 114
MT2310/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 114
MT2310/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 114
MT2310/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 114

# Category 3 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes \$ 155

All Category 3 Finishes \$140

# Category 1 Finishes

MT65/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 74
MT65/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 50
MT65/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 89
MT65/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 74
MT65/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 50
MT65/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 89

# Don't Forget the Wax Ring!



Wax Ring

MT27WRB \$ 15



Wax Ring with Gasket

MT27TSK \$ 45

Notes:	

# Shower Heads, Arms, Drains, Grids, & Accessories

# **Section Contents**

Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products **155 - 169** 

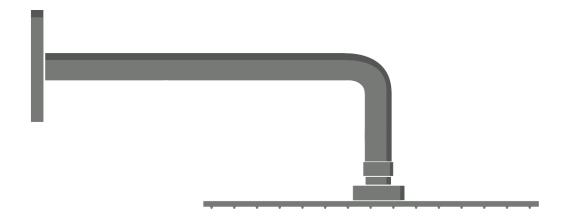
Shower Grids **170 - 173** 

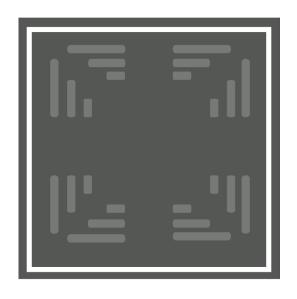
Shower Drain Bodies 174

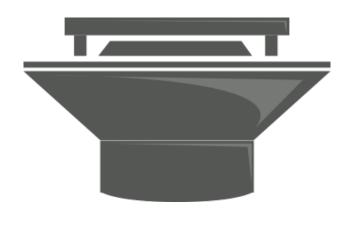
Complete Shower Drains 175 - 178

Grab Bars **179 - 180** 

Shower Soap Basket 180









# Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The **ultra** slim, less than 3mm, showerheads will revitalize your look. Pairing the minimalistic showerheads with the quality array of shower arms allows the Re-Vive™ Collection to rejuvenate your style.



### 6" Round Rain Head

#### MT10-6

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 60 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT10-6/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 163	MT10-8/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 237
MT10-6/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 142	MT10-8/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 20
MT10-6/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 163	MT10-8/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 237



# 10" Round Rain Head

#### MT10-10

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 168 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT10-10/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT10-10/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT10-10/PN	Polished Nickel





# 8" Round Rain Head

#### MT10-8

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 90 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

### Category 1 Finishes

MT10-8/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 237
MT10-8/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 201
MT10-8/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 237



# 12" Round Rain Head

# MT10-12

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 168 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

# Category 1 Finishes

\$ 304	MT10-12/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 397
\$ 273	MT10-12/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 335
\$ 304	MT10-12/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 397

### 16" Round Rain Head

#### MT10-16

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 216 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

MT10-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 625
MT10-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 585
MT10-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 625





# 6" Square Rain Head

#### MT11-6

- · Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 64 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

#### Category 1 Finishes

MI11-6/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT11-6/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT11-6/PN	Polished Nickel



# 10" Square Rain Head

#### MT11-10

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 144 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT11-10/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT11-10/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT11-10/PN	Polished Nickel





# 8" Square Rain Head

### MT11-8

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 100 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 201	MT11-8/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 232
\$ 170	MT11-8/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 211
\$ 201	MT11-8/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 232



# 12" Square Rain Head

#### MT11-12

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 144 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 330	MT11-12/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 407
\$ 304	MT11-12/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 361
\$ 330	MT11-12/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 407

# 16" Square Rain Head

# MT11-16

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 256 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

MT11-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 645
MT11-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 610
MT11-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 645







MT12-6X9

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 81 Clog Free Nozzles

6" x 9" Oval Rain Head

- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT12-6X9/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 232
MT12-6X9/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 201
MT12-6X9/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 232

# 9" x 13" Oval Rain Head

#### MT12-9X13

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 127 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT12-9X13/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 361
MT12-9X13/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 330
MT12-9X13/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 361

# 7" x 10" Rectangle Rain Head

# MT13-7X10

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 96 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

### Category 1 Finishes

MT13-7X10/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 247
MT13-7X10/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 211
MT13-7X10/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 247

# 9" X 13" Rectangle Rain Head

#### MT13-9X13

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- 160 Clog Free Nozzles
- 1/2"IPS Swivel
- 1.6 GPM (2.5GPM Restrictor Also Included)

MT13-9X13/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 361
MT13-9X13/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 330
MT13-9X13/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 361













# Shower Arm w/ 45° Bend (6", 8", 12")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 45° Bend
- 1/2"NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

# Square Shower Arm w/ 45° Bend (6", 8", 12")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 45° Bend
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

MT20-6 (6" Arm	)		MT21-6 (6" Arı	m)	
Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT20-6/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 54	MT21-6/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 72
MT20-6/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 46	MT21-6/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 64
MT20-6/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 102	MT21-6/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 124
MT20-6/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 54	MT21-6/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 72
MT20-6/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 46	MT21-6/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 64
MT20-6/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 102	MT21-6/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 124
MT20-8 (8" Arm	)		MT21-8 (8" Arı	m)	
Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT20-8/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 72	MT21-8/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 98
MT20-8/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 64	MT21-8/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 84
MT20-8/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 124	MT21-8/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 152
MT20-8/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 72	MT21-8/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 98
MT20-8/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 64	MT21-8/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 84
MT20-8/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 124	MT21-8/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 152
MT20-12 (12" Ar	m)		MT21-12 (12" A	Arm)	
Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT20-12/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 95	MT21-12/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 124
MT20-12/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 82	MT21-12/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 108
MT20-12/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 152	MT21-12/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 170
MT20-12/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 95	MT21-12/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 124
MT20-12/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 82	MT21-12/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 108
MT20-12/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 152	MT21-12/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 170





# Round Wall Rain Arm (12", 16")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2"NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

# MT22 (12" Arm)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT22-16	(16" Arm)		
MT22/VB		Venetian Bronze	\$ 165
MT22/ULB		Unlacquered Brass	\$ 95
MT22/PN		Polished Nickel	\$ 109
MT22/ORB		Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 165
MT22/CPB		Polished Chrome	\$ 95
MT22/BRN		Brushed Nickel	\$ 109

# MT22-16 (16" Arm)

#### Category 1 Finishes

• •		
MT22-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 145
MT22-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125
MT22-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 145
MT22-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 125



# Curved Square Wall Rain Arm (12", 16")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

# MT23 (12" Arm)

#### Category 1 Finishes

9	MT23/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 160
5	MT23/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 139
5	MT23/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 258
9	MT23/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 160
5	MT23/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 139
5	MT23/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 258

# MT23-16 (16" Arm)

#### Category 1 Finishes

,	MT23-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 205
,	MT23-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 185
,	MT23-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 205
	MT23-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 185



# Round 90° Wall Rain Arm (12", 16")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2"NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

# MT24 (12" Arm)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT24-16	(16" Arm)		
MT24/VB		Venetian Bronze	\$ 227
MT24/ULB		Unlacquered Brass	\$ 102
MT24/PN		Polished Nickel	\$ 118
MT24/ORB		Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 227
MT24/CPB		Polished Chrome	\$ 102
MT24/BRN		Brushed Nickel	\$ 118

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT24-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 155	MT25-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 19
MT24-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 135	MT25-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 17
MT24-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 155	MT25-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 19
MT24-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 135	MT25-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 17



# Square 90° Wall Rain Arm (12", 16")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 90° Bend
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

# MT25 (12" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

- ·			
MT25-16	(16" Arm)		
MT25/VB		Venetian Bronze	\$ 258
MT25/ULB		Unlacquered Brass	\$ 134
MT25/PN		Polished Nickel	\$ 155
MT25/ORB		Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 258
MT25/CPB		Polished Chrome	\$ 134
MT25/BRN		Brushed Nickel	\$ 155

	Category 1 Finishes		
55	MT25-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 195
35	MT25-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 175
55	MT25-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 195
35	MT25-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 175





# Rectangular Wall Rain Arm (12", 16")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- No Bend; 90° Down Spout
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon



# Round Shower Riser (12", 16")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 13" Vertical Rise
- 1/2"NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

# MT28 (12" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

MT29 16	(16" Arm)	
MT28/VB	Venetian Bronze	:
MT28/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	
MT28/PN	Polished Nickel	:
MT28/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	:
MT28/CPB	Polished Chrome	
MT28/BRN	Brushed Nickel	:

#### MT28-16 (16" Arm)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT28-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT28-16/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT28-16/PN	Polished Nickel
MT28-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass

# MT27 (12" Arm) Category 1 Finishes

MT27/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 155
MT27/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 134
MT27/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 247
MT27/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 155
MT27/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 247

# MT27-16 (16" Arm)

### Category 1 Finishes

MT27-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 195
MT27-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 175
MT27-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 195



# Square Shower Riser (12", 16")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Wall Mount
- 13" Vertical Rise
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

# MT29 (12" Arm)

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 185	MT29/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 196
\$ 155	MT29/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 165
\$ 307	MT29/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 366
\$ 185	MT29/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 196
\$ 155	MT29/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 165
\$ 307	MT29/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 366

### MT29-16 (16" Arm)

<b>\$ 225</b> MT29-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 235
<b>\$195</b> MT29-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 205
<b>\$ 225</b> MT29-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 235
<b>\$ 195</b> MT29-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 205





# Round Ceiling Drop (3", 6", 8")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2"NPT
- 2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

# MT30-3 (3" Drop)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT30-3/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 36
MT30-3/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 33
MT30-3/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 72
MT30-3/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 36
MT30-3/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 33
MT30-3/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 72

# Round Ceiling Drop (12", 18")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount

MT30-18 (18" Drop)

Category 1 Finishes

• 1/2"NPT

Category 1 Finishes

2-7/16" Decorative Round Brass Escutcheon

# MT30-6 (6" Drop) MT30-12 (12" Drop)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT30-6/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 54	MT30-12/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 99
MT30-6/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 46	MT30-12/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 84
MT30-6/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 101	MT30-12/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 205
MT30-6/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 54	MT30-12/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 99
MT30-6/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 46	MT30-12/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 84
MT30-6/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 101	MT30-12/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 205

# MT30-8 (8" Drop)

MT30-8/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 74	MT30-18/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 139
MT30-8/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 62	MT30-18/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 115
MT30-8/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 122	MT30-18/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 258
MT30-8/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 74	MT30-18/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 139
MT30-8/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 62	MT30-18/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 115
MT30-8/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 122	MT30-18/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 258







# Square Ceiling Drop (3", 6", 8")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

# MT31-3 (3" Drop)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT31-3/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 43
MT31-3/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 39
MT31-3/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 88
MT31-3/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 43
MT31-3/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 39
MT31-3/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 88

# MT31-6 (6" Drop)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT31-6/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 76	MT31-12/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 139
MT31-6/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 67	MT31-12/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 118
MT31-6/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 134	MT31-12/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 205
MT31-6/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 76	MT31-12/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 139
MT31-6/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 67	MT31-12/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 118
MT31-6/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 134	MT31-12/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 205

# MT31-8 (8" Drop)

# Category 1 Finishes

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT31-8/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 118	MT31-18/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 177
MT31-8/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 101	MT31-18/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 155
MT31-8/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 180	MT31-18/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 258
MT31-8/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 118	MT31-18/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 177
MT31-8/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 101	MT31-18/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 155
MT31-8/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 180	MT31-18/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 258



# Square Ceiling Drop (12", 18")

- Solid Brass Construction
- Ceiling Mount
- 1/2"NPT
- 2" Decorative Square Brass Escutcheon

# MT31-12 (12" Drop)

# Category 1 Finishes

5 =		+ 5
MT31-12/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 139
MT31-12/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 118
MT31-12/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 205
MT71 10 (10" D	)	

# MT31-18 (18" Drop)

M131-10/ DKIN	Drusned Micket	<b>\$1//</b>
MT31-18/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 155
MT31-18/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 258
MT31-18/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 177
MT31-18/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 155
MT31-18/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 258



# Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products

The Mountain Re-Vive<sup>™</sup> Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The **ultra slim** contemporary hand showers will revitalize your look. Pairing this unique hand shower with the matching Re-Vive<sup>™</sup> shower head allows you to rejuvenate your style.





# **Round Stainless Steel Bent Hand Shower**

#### MT10HS

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- Ergonomic 30° Bend

### Category 1 Finishes

MT10HS/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 95	MT11HS/
MT10HS/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 80	MT11HS/
MT10HS/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 95	MT11HS/

# **Square Stainless Steel Bent Hand Shower**

#### MT11HS

- Seamless Stainless Steel Construction
- Ultra Slim 2.4mm
- Ergonomic 30° Bend

# Category 1 Finishes

5	MT11HS/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 95
0	MT11HS/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$80
15	MT11HS/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 95



### **Shower Seat**

#### MT40

The contemporary and stylish shower seat will revitalize your look. When not in use, the seat folds up, 'vanishing', to give your shower that minimalistic feel. Pairing this unique seat with the array of other Re-Vive™ shower products allows you to rejuvenate your style.

- · Clear virgin acrylic seat
- · Stainless steel mounting hardware
- · 330 pound weight capacity
- · 14.5" × 12.5"

MT40/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 850
MT40/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 549
MT40/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 900
MT40/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 850
MT40/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 900





# **Round Waterway Elbow**

#### **MT14**

- Solid Brass Construction
- 1/2" Female Inlet x 1/2" Male Outlet
- Round Flange Included

# Category 1 Finishes

MT14/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT14/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT14/PN	Polished Nickel



# Stainless Steel Wall Mount

# **MT16**

- Stationary Handshower Mount
- Solid Stainless Steel Construction
- Mounting Hardware Included

# Category 1 Finishes

M I 16/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT16/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT16/PN	Polished Nickel



# **Showerarm Mount with Diverter**

### MT19

- ABS Construction
- 1/2" Female Inlet x Two 1/2" Male Outlets
- Divert Water Between Handshower and Showerhead
- Adjustable Handshower Mount

# Category 1 Finishes

MT19/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 52
MT19/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 45
MT19/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 52



# **Square Waterway Elbow**

#### **MT15**

- Solid Brass Construction
- 1/2" Female Inlet x 1/2" Male Outlet
- Square Flange Included

### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 94	MT15/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 94
\$ 80	MT15/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 80
\$ 94	MT15/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 94



# Stainless Steel Handshower Hose

### **MT17**

- · Stainless Steel Hose
- Solid Brass 1/2" Female Connectors
- Five Foot Length

#### Category 1 Finishes

\$ 65	MT17/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 45
\$ 55	MT17/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 35
\$ 65	MT17/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 45



# Stainless Steel Shower Rail

#### MT9SR

- Stainless Steel Construction
- 2 Feet in Length
- · Adjustable Height and Angle
- Mounting Hardware Included

MT9SR/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 270
1T9SR/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 240
MTgSR/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 270



# Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Products

The Mountain Re-Vive™ Shower Collection allows you to revive your shower, the soul of your bathroom. The newly added shower drains are elegant, beautiful and functional allowing a choice of design to suit any bathroom style. Enjoy the classic look of the Basket Weave or Tile-In options, or style the shower with the contemporary look of Flow, Dreamtime or Linear designs. Pairing one of these drain designs with the array of other Re-Vive™ shower products allows you to rejuvenate your style.

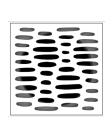
Each drain comes with the patented Universal Cast Iron Drain Ring which allows for retrofit applications. This ring will retrofit with most existing floor drains from Oatey, Sioux Chief, Pro Flow and Watts.

#### Dimensions:

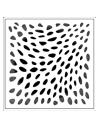
- 4-1/4" Grid
- 2" Neck

#### Includes:

- Brass Grid
- Brass or Plastic Sleeve
- Brass Grid Holder
- 2 Set Screws
- Brass or Plastic 2" NPSL Connector
- Universal Drain Ring
- Hair Catcher
- Grid Lifter
- Drain Body Sold Separately (see page 169)









# Dreamtime Complete Kit MT522P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT522P/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 389
MT522P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 349
MT522P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 389
MT522P/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 349

# Dreamtime Complete Kit MT522B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT522B/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 540
MT522B/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 500
MT522B/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 540
MT522B/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 500

# Flow Complete Kit MT523P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes

MT523P/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 389
MT523P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 349
MT523P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 389
MT523P/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 349

# Flow Complete Kit MT523B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

MT523B/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 540
MT523B/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 500
MT523B/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 540
MT523B/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 500







# Tile-In Complete Kit MT524P (Plastic Connector)

Category 1 Finishes

MT524P/CPB Polished Chrome \$ 339

Tile-In Complete Kit MT524B (Brass Connector)

Category 1 Finishes

MT524B/CPB Polished Chrome \$ 455





# Linear Complete Kit MT525P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

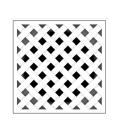
Category 1 Finishes

MT525P/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 389
MT525P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 349
MT525P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 389
MT525P/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 349

# Linear Complete Kit MT525B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

Category 1 Finishes

MT525B/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 540
MT525B/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 500
MT525B/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 540
MT525B/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 500





# Basket Weave Complete Kit MT526P (Plastic Sleeve & Connector)

Category 1 Finishes

MT526P/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 389
MT526P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 349
MT526P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 389
MT526P/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 349

# Basket Weave Complete Kit MT526B (Brass Sleeve & Connector)

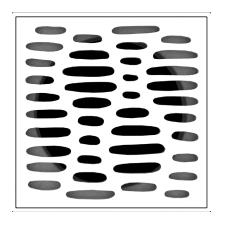
MT526B/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 540
MT526B/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 500
MT526B/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 540
MT526B/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 500

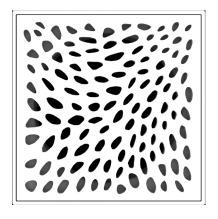


# Grids Only for Re-Vive™ Shower Drains (requires MT518P-ROUGH or MT518B-ROUGH)

### Includes:

- Brass Grid
- · Brass or Plastic Sleeve
- Hair Catcher
- Grid Lifter







# Dreamtime Shower Grid MT522-GRID (Plastic Sleeve)

Category 1	Einichae

MT522-GRID/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 190
MT522-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 175
MT522-GRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 190
MT522-GRID/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 175

# Dreamtime Shower Grid MT522-BRGRID (Brass Sleeve)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT522-BRGRID/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 225
MT522-BRGRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 210
MT522-BRGRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 225
MT522-BRGRID/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 210

# Flow Shower Grid MT523-GRID (Plastic Sleeve)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT523-GRID/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 190
MT523-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 175
MT523-GRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 190
MT523-GRID/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 175

# Flow Shower Grid MT523-BRGRID (Brass Sleeve)

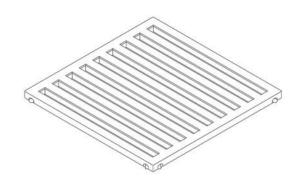
# Category 1 Finishes

MT523-BRGRID/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 225
MT523-BRGRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 210
MT523-BRGRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 225
MT523-BRGRID/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 210

# Tile-In Shower Grid MT524-GRID

MT524-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 165
----------------	-----------------	--------





# Linear Shower Grid MT525-GRID (Plastic Sleeve)

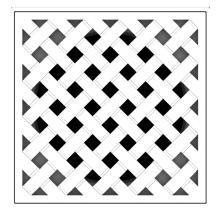
### Category 1 Finishes

MT525-GRID/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 190
MT525-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 175
MT525-GRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 190
MT525-GRID/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 175

# Linear Shower Grid MT525-BRGRID (Brass Sleeve)

### Category 1 Finishes

MT525-BRGRID/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 225
MT525-BRGRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 210
MT525-BRGRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 225
MT525-BRGRID/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 210



# Basket Weave Shower Grid MT526-GRID (Plastic Sleeve)

### Category 1 Finishes

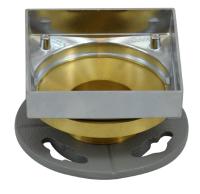
MT526-GRID/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 190
MT526-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 175
MT526-GRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 190
MT526-GRID/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 175

# Basket Weave Shower Grid MT526-BRGRID (Brass Sleeve)

# Category 1 Finishes

MT526-BRGRID/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 225
MT526-BRGRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 210
MT526-BRGRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 225
MT526-BRGRID/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 210

# **Grid Holder (grid sold separately)**



# Complete Rough MT518P-ROUGH (Plastic NPSL Connector)

### Category 1 Finishes

MT518P-ROUGH/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 199
MT518P-ROUGH/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 174
MT518P-ROUGH/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 199
MT518P-ROUGH/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 174

# Complete Rough MT518B-ROUGH (Brass NPSL Connector)

Category I Firmshes		
MT518B-ROUGH/BRN	BrushedNickel	\$ 315
MT518B-ROUGH/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 290
MT518B-ROUGH/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 315
MT518B-ROUGH/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 290



# Rough Drain Bodies for Re-Vive™ Shower Drains





# Drain Body - ABS Rough \$50

# MT505A-ROUGH

ABS Rough for Re-Vive™ Shower Drains

- Fits 2" pipe ABS drain rough
- Includes Universal Drain Ring

# Drain Body - PVC Rough \$50

### MT505P-ROUGH

PVC Rough for Re-Vive™ Shower Drains

- Fits 2" pipe PVC drain rough
- Includes Universal Drain Ring







# **Drain Body** 2" Cast Iron Slip Drain

### MT505CS-ROUGH

2" Cast Iron Slip Drain Rough for Re-Vive™ **Shower Drains** 

- Fits 2" pipe cast iron slip drain rough
- Includes Universal Drain Ring

# Drain Body 2" IPS Female Cast Iron Drain

### MT505CT-ROUGH

2" IPS Female Cast Iron Drain Rough for Re-Vive™ **Shower Drains** 

Fits 2" IPS female pipe cast iron drain rough

\$95

· Includes Universal Drain Ring

\$95



# Deluxe Brass Shower Grid with Square Plate

### MT231

Shower grid deluxe trim set consists of:

- One 4-1/4" square tile trim plate
- One 3-3/8" O.D. round grid
- Two screw holes are 2-7/8" C-C
- Includes 2 screws for installation

Fits Plumbing Products and 4T Drains



# 4-1/4" Round Shower Grid -Mountain Plumbing, Oatey/Casper, Zurn

### MT236

Shower grid features:

- 4-1/4" diameter O.D.
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits Mountain MT237, Oatey/Casper, Zurn, and many other shower drains.

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT231/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 47	MT236/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 30
MT231/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 44	MT236/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 25
MT231/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 50	MT236/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 39
MT231/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 47	MT236/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 30
MT231/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 44	MT236/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 25
MT231/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 50	MT236/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 39
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT231/EB	English Bronze	\$ 55	MT236/EB	English Bronze	\$ 42
MT231/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 55	MT236/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 42
MT231/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 55	MT236/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 42
MT231/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 55	MT236/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 42
MT231/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 55	MT236/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 42
MT231/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 55	MT236/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 42
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 74	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 58





# 4" Round Shower Grid - "Plastic Oddities"

# MT238

Shower grid features:

- 4" diameter O.D. with screw holes
- Two screw holes are 3-3/8" C-C
- Screws are included
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits "Plastic Oddities" shower drains.

Brushed Nickel

# Category 1 Finishes

MT238/BRN

MT238/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT238/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT238/PN	Polished Nickel
MT238/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT238/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes	
MT238/EB	English Bronze
MT238/PVD	Polished Brass
MT238/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT238/SB	Satin Brass
MT238/SC	Satin Chrome
MT238/TB	Tuscan Brass
Category 3 Finishes	
All Category 3 Finishes	



# 4-1/2" Round Shower Grid - Fiat Shower Drains

# MT239

Shower grid features:

- 4-1/2" diameter O.D.
- 3" prong to prong
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- · Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits Fiat shower drains.

	\$ 33	MT239/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 63
	\$ 24	MT239/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 46
	\$ 35	MT239/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 67
	\$ 33	MT239/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 63
	\$ 24	MT239/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 46
	\$ 35	MT239/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 67
		Category 2 Finishes		
	\$ 38	MT239/EB	English Bronze	\$ 72
	\$ 38	MT239/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 72
е	\$ 38	MT239/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 72
	\$ 38	MT239/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 72
	\$ 38	MT239/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 72
	\$ 38	MT239/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 72
		Category 3 Finishes		
	\$ 52	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 98



# 4-1/4" Round Shower Grid - American Brass, Aluminum Foundry

#### MT240

Shower grid features:

- 4-1/4" diameter O.D.
- 2-7/8" prong to prong
- Grid snaps in place for installation
- Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits American Brass and Aluminum Foundry shower drains.

# Category 1 Finishes

MT240/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 25
MT240/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 19
MT240/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 28
MT240/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 25
MT240/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 19
MT240/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 28
Category 2 Finishes		
MT240/EB	English Bronze	\$ 33
MT240/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 33
MT240/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 33
MT240/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 33
MT240/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 33
MT240/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 33
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 45



# 4-1/4" Round Shower Grid - "Plastic Oddities"

### MT245

Shower grid features:

- 4-1/4" diameter O.D. with screw holes
- Two screw holes are 2-5/8" C-C
- · Screws are included
- · Grids are all brass, not stamped steel

Replacement shower grid fits "Plastic Oddities" shower drains.

Brushed Nickel

# Category 1 Finishes

MT245/BRN

. •	10		
\$ 19	MT245/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 24
\$ 28	MT245/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 38
\$ 25	MT245/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 33
\$ 19	MT245/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 24
\$ 28	MT245/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 38
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 33	MT245/EB	English Bronze	\$ 46
\$ 33	MT245/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 46
\$ 33	MT245/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 46
\$ 33	MT245/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 46
\$ 33	MT245/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 46
\$ 33	MT245/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 46
	Category 3 Finishes		
\$ 45	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 61

\$ 33





# 4" Square Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

# MT506-GRID

4" Square solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.

- Includes Grid Only
- For use with MT506-ROUGH

# Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

MT506-GRID/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 244
MT506-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 216
MT506-GRID/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 293
MT506-GRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 244
MT506-GRID/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 293
Category 2 Finishes		
MT506-GRID/EB	English Bronze	\$ 361
MT506-GRID/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 361
MT506-GRID/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 361
Category 3 Finishes		



# 4" Round Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

#### MT507-GRID

4" Round solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.

- Includes Grid Only
- For use with MT507-ROUGH

### Category 1 Finishes

<b>J</b> ,		
MT507-GRID/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 244
MT507-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 216
MT507-GRID/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 293
MT507-GRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 244
MT507-GRID/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 293
Category 2 Finishes		
MT507-GRID/EB	English Bronze	\$ 361
MT507-GRID/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 361
MT507-GRID/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 361





# 6" Square Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

#### MT508-GRID

6" Square solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.

- Includes Grid Only
- For use with MT508-ROUGH

# Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

oategory I i illistics		
MT508-GRID/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 347
MT508-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 275
MT508-GRID/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 379
MT508-GRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 347
MT508-GRID/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 379
Category 2 Finishes		
MT508-GRID/EB	English Bronze	\$ 404
MT508-GRID/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 404
MT508-GRID/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 404
MT508-GRID/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 404
Category 3 Finishes		

# 6" Round Solid Nickel Bronze Plated Grid Shower Drain

#### MT509-GRID

\$ 425

6" Round solid nickel bronze plated grid for shower drains.

- Includes Grid Only
- For use with MT509-ROUGH

# Category 1 Finishes

MT509-GRID/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 347
MT509-GRID/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 275
MT509-GRID/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 379
MT509-GRID/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 347
MT509-GRID/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 379
Category 2 Finishes		
MT509-GRID/EB	English Bronze	\$ 404
MT509-GRID/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 404
MT509-GRID/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 404

\$ 546







# Shower Drain Body \$50 PVC Rough - Use w/ MT506/507-GRID

# MT506/507P-ROUGH/RB

PVC drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing

 Fits 2" pipe PVC drain rough
 Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506/507-GRID

# Shower Drain Body \$50 ABS Rough - Use w/ MT506/507-GRID

# MT506/507A-ROUGH/RB

ABS drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing

 Fits 2" pipe ABS drain rough
 Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506/507-GRID





# Shower Drain Body \$55 Cast Iron Rough - Use w/ MT506-GRID

# MT506C-ROUGH/CAST IRON (NO HUB) MT506I-ROUGH/CAST IRON (2 IPS)

Cast Iron drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing

Fits 3" pipe Cast Iron drain rough
 Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT506-GRID

# Shower Drain Body \$92 Cast Iron Rough - Use w/ MT508-GRID

### MT508C-ROUGH/CAST

Cast Iron drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing

Fits 3" pipe Cast Iron drain rough
 Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT508-GRID

# Shower Drain Body \$84 PVC Rough - Use w/ MT508-GRID

#### MT508/509P-ROUGH/RB

PVC drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing

 Fits 3" pipe PVC drain rough
 Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT508/509-GRID

# Shower Drain Body \$84 ABS Rough - Use w/ MT508/509-GRID

#### MT508/509A-ROUGH/RB

ABS drain body for solid nickel bronze grids from Mountain Plumbing

 Fits 3" pipe ABS drain rough
 Use with Mountain Plumbing shower drain: MT508/509-GRID





# 4" Square Complete Shower Drain - ABS

# MT506A

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 4" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- **ABS Pipe**
- Fits 2" Pipe

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT506A/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 294	MT506P/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 294
MT506A/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 266	MT506P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 266
MT506A/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 343	MT506P/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 343
MT506A/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 294	MT506P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 294
MT506A/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 343	MT506P/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 343
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT506A/EB	English Bronze	\$ 411	MT506P/EB	English Bronze	\$ 411
MT506A/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 411	MT506P/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 411
MT506A/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 411	MT506P/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 411

# 4" Square Complete Shower Drain - Cast Iron

### MT506C

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 4" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- Cast Iron Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

### Category 1 Finishes

MT506C/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 299	MT506I/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 299
MT506C/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 271	MT506I/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 271
MT506C/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 348	MT506I/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 348
MT506C/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 299	MT506I/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 299
MT506C/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 348	MT506I/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 348
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT506C/EB	English Bronze	\$ 416	MT506I/EB	English Bronze	\$ 416
MT506C/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 416	MT506I/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 416
MT506C/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 416	MT5061/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 416

# 4" Square Complete Shower Drain - PVC

#### MT506P

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 4" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- **PVC Pipe**
- Fits 2" Pipe

### Category 1 Finishes

MT506P/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 4
MT506P/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 4

# 4" Square Complete Shower Drain - IPS **Cast Iron**

### MT506I

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 4" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- IPS Cast Iron Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

<b>J</b> ,			<b>J</b> ,		
MT506C/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 299	MT506I/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 299
MT506C/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 271	MT506I/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 271
MT506C/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 348	MT506I/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 348
MT506C/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 299	MT506I/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 299
MT506C/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 348	MT506I/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 348
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT506C/EB	English Bronze	\$ 416	MT506I/EB	English Bronze	\$ 416
MT506C/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 416	MT506I/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 416
MT506C/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 416	MT506I/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 416





# 6" Square Complete Shower Drain - ABS

### MT508A

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 6" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

# 6" Square Complete Shower Drain - PVC

### MT508P

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 6" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

Category 1 Finishes

### Category 1 Finishes

MT508A/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 431	MT508P/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 431
MT508A/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 359	MT508P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 359
MT508A/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 463	MT508P/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 463
MT508A/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 431	MT508P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 431
MT508A/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 463	MT508P/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 463
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT508A/EB	English Bronze	\$ 488	MT508P/EB	English Bronze	\$ 488
MT508A/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 488	MT508P/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 488
MT508A/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 488	MT508P/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 488

# 6" Square Complete Shower Drain - Cast Iron

# MT508C

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 6" Square Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- · Cast Iron Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

MT508C/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 439
MT508C/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 367
MT508C/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 471
MT508C/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 439
MT508C/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 471
Category 2 Finishes		
MT508C/EB	English Bronze	\$ 496
MT508C/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 496
MT508C/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 496





# 4" Round Complete Shower Drain - ABS

# MT507A

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 4" Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT507A/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 294
MT507A/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 266
MT507A/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 343
MT507A/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 294
MT507A/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 343
Category 2 Finishes		
MT507A/EB	English Bronze	\$ 411
MT507A/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 411
50// 0	1 VB Brasilea Brolize	7 7
MT507A/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 411



# 6" Round Complete Shower Drain - ABS

#### MT509A

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 6" Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- ABS Pipe
- Fits 3" Pipe

### Category 1 Finishes

MT509A/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 431
MT509A/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 359
MT509A/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 463
MT509A/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 431
MT509A/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 463
Category 2 Finishes		
MT509A/EB	English Bronze	\$ 488
MT509A/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 488
MT509A/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 488

# 4" Round Complete Shower Drain - PVC

# MT507P

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 4" Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- Fits 2" Pipe

### Category 1 Finishes

MT507P/BRN

MT507P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 266
MT507P/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 343
MT507P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 294
MT507P/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 343
Category 2 Finishes		
MT507P/EB	English Bronze	\$ 411
MT507P/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 411
MT507P/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 411

Brushed Nickel

# 6" Round Complete Shower Drain - PVC

#### MT509P

Our complete shower drains come in a variety of finishes to match every fixture in your bathroom! Drain Features:

- 6" Round Grid
- Solid Nickel Bronze Grid Top
- PVC Pipe
- · Fits 3" Pipe

	Category 11 misries		
\$ 294	MT509P/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 431
\$ 266	MT509P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 359
\$ 343	MT509P/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 463
\$ 294	MT509P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 431
\$ 343	MT509P/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 463
	Category 2 Finishes		
\$ 411	MT509P/EB	English Bronze	\$ 488
\$ 411	MT509P/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 488
\$ 411	MT509P/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 488

\$43



# Shower Grid with Flange PVC Body

#### MT228P/SS

- Shower Grid with Flange
- Includes PVC Body
- 4-1/4" O.D.
- · Face Plate has Two Holes
- Stainless Steel Grid Finish



# Shower Grid with Flange - Solvent Weld - ABS Body

# MT229A

- Shower Grid with Flange
- Includes ABS Body w/ Solvent Weld
- 4-1/4" O.D.
- Face Plate has Two Holes
- Also available in PVC (P) body

# Category 1 Finishes

• .			• .		
MT229A/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 53	MT229P/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 53
MT229A/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 42	MT229P/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 42
MT229A/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 67	MT229P/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 67
MT229A/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 53	MT229P/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 53
MT229A/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 67	MT229P/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 67
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT229A/EB	English Bronze	\$ 82	MT229P/EB	English Bronze	\$ 82
MT229A/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 82	MT229P/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 82
MT229A/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 82	MT229P/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 82
MT229A/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 82	MT229P/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 82
MT229A/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 82	MT229P/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 82
MT229A/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 82	MT229P/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 82
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 97	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 97

# Shower Grid with Flange - Solvent Weld - PVC Body

### MT229P

- Shower Grid with Flange
- Includes PVC Body w/ Solvent Weld
- 4-1/4" O.D.
- Face Plate has Two Holes
- · Also available in ABS (A) body





# Decorative Grab Bar with Round Escutcheon

#### MT95MDGRS

Decorative Grab Bar features a round escutcheon.

- Available in 16", 24", or 32"
- 1-1/4" Diameter
- All Brass Construction
- Multiple Finishes Available
- ADA Compliant

# **Decorative Grab Bar with Round Stepped Escutcheon**

\$ 197 \$ 188 \$ 216 \$ 197 \$ 188 \$ 216

\$ 273

\$ 246 \$ 233 \$ 271 \$ 246 \$ 233 \$ 271

\$ 344

#### MT96TDGRS

MTg6TDGRS-16
Category 1 Finishes

Decorative Grab Bar features a round, stepped escutcheon.

- Available in 16", 24", or 32"
- 1-1/4" Diameter
- All Brass Construction
- Multiple Finishes Available
- ADA Compliant

### MT95MDGRS-16

Category 1 Finishes	
MTOEMDGDS-16/RDN	Brushod Nickol

MT95MDGRS-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 173	MT96TDGRS-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT95MDGRS-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 157	MT96TDGRS-16/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT95MDGRS-16/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 200	MT96TDGRS-16/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT95MDGRS-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 173	MT96TDGRS-16/PN	Polished Nickel
MT95MDGRS-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 157	MT96TDGRS-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT95MDGRS-16/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 200	MT96TDGRS-16/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes	
MT95MDGRS-16/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 240	MT96TDGRS-16/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT95MDGRS-24			MT96TDGRS-24	
Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes	
MT95MDGRS-24/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 221	MT96TDGRS-24/BRN	Brushed Nickel
MT95MDGRS-24/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 208	MT96TDGRS-24/CPB	Polished Chrome
MT95MDGRS-24/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 254	MT96TDGRS-24/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
MT95MDGRS-24/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 221	MT96TDGRS-24/PN	Polished Nickel
MT95MDGRS-24/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 208	MT96TDGRS-24/ULB	Unlacquered Brass
MT95MDGRS-24/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 254	MT96TDGRS-24/VB	Venetian Bronze
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes	
MT95MDGRS-24/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 306	MT96TDGRS-24/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze
MT95MDGRS-32			MT96TDGRS-32	

# MT95MDGRS-32 Category 1 Finishes

MT95MDGRS-32/PVDBB PVD Brushed Bronze

MT95MDGRS-32/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 262	MT96TDGRS-32/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 285
MT95MDGRS-32/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 243	MT96TDGRS-32/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 268
MT95MDGRS-32/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 303	MT96TDGRS-32/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 314
MT95MDGRS-32/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 262	MT96TDGRS-32/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 285
MT95MDGRS-32/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 243	MT96TDGRS-32/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 268
MT95MDGRS-32/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 303	Category 2 Finishes		
Category 2 Finishes			MT96TDGRS-32/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 361

\$ 306



# **Decorative Grab Bar with Square Escutcheon**

# MT99SQGRS

Decorative Grab Bar features a square escutcheon.

- Available in 16", 24", or 32"
- 1-1/4" Diameter
- All Brass Construction
- Multiple Finishes Available
- **ADA Compliant**

# MT99SQGRS-16

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT99SQGRS-16/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 199
MT99SQGRS-16/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 191
MT99SQGRS-16/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 273
MT99SQGRS-16/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 199
MT99SQGRS-16/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 191
MT99SQGRS-16/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 273
Category 2 Finishes		
MT99SQGRS-16/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 297

# MT99SQGRS-24

# Category 1 Finishes

Category 2 Finishes		
MT99SQGRS-24/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 295
MT99SQGRS-24/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 212
MT99SQGRS-24/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 220
MT99SQGRS-24/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 295
MT99SQGRS-24/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 212
MT99SQGRS-24/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 220

MT99SQGRS-24/PVDBB PVD Brushed Bronze

# MT99SQGRS-32

Category 1 Finishes		
MT99SQGRS-32/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 253
MT99SQGRS-32/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 234
MT99SQGRS-32/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 316
MT99SQGRS-32/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 253
MT99SQGRS-32/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 234
Category 2 Finishes		
MT99SQGRS-32/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 341



# **Decorative Stainless Steel Grab Bar with Round Escutcheon**

# MT94MDGRS

Stainless Steel Grab Bar features a round escutcheon.

- 1-1/4" Diameter
- All 304 Stainless Steel
- Satin Finish
- **ADA Compliant**

Available in Three Sizes:

- 16" MT94MDGRS-16/SS **\$144**
- 24" MT94MDGRS-24/SS **\$167**
- 32" MT94MDGRS-32/SS **\$193**



# **Corner Shower Soap Basket**

\$63

# MTBA01590

Brass Wire Corner Soap Basket

- 6" X 6" X 1-1/4"
- 1-1/4" Diameter
- Available in Polished Chrome Only

\$ 319





Notes:	

# Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers & Accessories

# **Section Contents**

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposers **183 - 185**Space Saving Trap **186**Air Switches **187 - 189**Complete Kitchen Sink Packages **190** 







Whether you are in the market for a waste disposer for easy clean-up and reduced waste or to help out the environment by reducing greenhouse gas emissions, having a high quality, high torque unit is the way to go. The Perfect Grind® is an incredible addition to any kitchen because it is so easy to use and its unparalleled quality will last for years to come. Both continuous and batch feed disposers are antimicrobial and have full sound insulation so they are whisper quiet and you don't need to worry about odor protection.

The Perfect Grind® is an exceptional choice for your home:

- Permanent magnet high RPM means high torque and less jams
- No name stamped into the rim of the flange, creating a smooth, clean look
- Stellar antimicrobial technology for odor protection
- No de-jamming tool is required, it is self sufficient
- Full sound insulation and safe for your septic system

# Perfect Grind® comes with:

- Removable splash guard
- Thermoset polymer drain housing
- Permanently lubricated, sleeve type bearings
- Cast stainless steel impellers
- Stainless steel grind ring, balanced turntable,
   & balanced armature shaft
- Power cord factory installed
- ABS hopper & manual reset
- Rubberized Thermoplastic Housing (excluding MT333 and MT444 models)



# Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1/3 HP

# MT333-3CFWD3B

\$ 229

#### Fetaures:

- Continuous Feed
- 1/3 HP
- · 2500 RPM
- 3 Year Limited Replacement Warranty
- 110∨
- 2 Amps
- 9.25 lbs
- 13-13/16" Tall X 5-11/16" Wide
- Factory Installed Power Cord Included

# Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1/2 HP

#### MT444-3CFWD3B

\$ 279

#### Fetaures:

- Continuous Feed
- 1/2 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 3 Year Limited Replacement Warranty
- 110V
- 2 Amps
- 9.7 lbs
- 13-13/16" Tall X 5-11/16" Wide
- Factory Installed Power Cord Included





Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 5/8 HP

MT555-3CFWD3B

\$ 329

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 3/4 HP

MT666-3CFWD3B

\$ 379

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3-Bolt Mount 1-1/4 HP

MT888-3CFWD3B \$ 4

\$ 449

## Features:

- · Continuous Feed
- 5/8 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 120V
- 4.5 Amps
- 8 Year Warranty
- 11.5 lbs
- 14.8" Tall X 7.6" Wide

## Features:

- · Continuous Feed
- · 3/4 HP
- · 2500 RPM
- 120V
- 6.5 Amps
- 10 Year Warranty
- 13.0 lbs
- 15.7" Tall X 7.6" Wide

#### Fetaures:

- · Continuous Feed
- 1-1/4 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 120V
- 7 Amps
- Lifetime Warranty
- 13.0 lbs
- 15.7" Tall X 7.6" Wide

# Universal Disposer Adapter - Retrofit



# MT567 \$11

Universal disposer adapter for use with Retrofit jobs (when existing mounting hardware is not being removed). Also compatible with Lenova PermaClean Drain System (Does not include flange mounting hardware).



# Universal Disposer Adapter - New Construction

# MT568 \$48

Universal disposer adapter for use with New construction. Also compatible with Elkay's Perfect Drain System (Includes flange mounting hardware)





Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 5/8 HP



Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 3/4 HP



Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 1-1/4 HP

MT555-3CFWD

\$ 299

MT666-3CFWD

\$ 349

MT888-3CFWD

\$419

### Features:

- Continuous Feed
- 5/8 HP
- · 2500 RPM
- 120V
- 4.5 Amps
- 8 Year Warranty
- 11.5 lbs
- 14.8" Tall X 7.6" Wide

### Features:

- Continuous Feed
- 3/4 HP
- · 2500 RPM
- 120V
- 6.5 Amps
- 10 Year Warranty
- 13.0 lbs
- 15.7" Tall X 7.6" Wide

#### Fetaures:

- Continuous Feed
- 1-1/4 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 120V
- 7 Amps
- Lifetime Warranty
- 13.0 lbs
- 15.7" Tall X 7.6" Wide



Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Batch Feed 1-1/4 HP



Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 1/3 HP



Perfect Grind® Waste Disposer - Continuous Feed 1/2 HP

MT777-2BFWD

\$ 750

MT333-3CFWD

\$199

MT444-3CFWD

\$ 249

#### Features:

- Batch Feed
- 1-1/4 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 120V
- 7 Amps
- Lifetime Warranty
- 15.0 lbs
- 19.4" Tall X 8.6" Wide

#### Fetaures:

- Continuous Feed
- 1/3 HP
- · 2500 RPM
- 3 Year Limited Replacement Warranty
- 110V
- 2 Amps
- 9.25 lbs
- 13-13/16" Tall X 5-11/16" Wide

#### Fetaures:

- Continuous Feed
- 1/2 HP
- 2500 RPM
- 3 Year Limited Replacement Warranty
- 110V
- 2 Amps
- 9.7 lbs
- 13-13/16" Tall X 5-11/16" Wide



For Airswitches for The Perfect Grind® See Pages 187 - 189



For Disposer Strainers for The Perfect Grind® See Pages 195 - 199

# Space Saving Trap



Space Saving Trap for Double Bowl Sink (pictured to the left)

# MTSST36

\$50

- By raising the tailpiece and redirecting the P-Trap to the back of the cabinet, you create 36% more storage space
- Kit includes everything needed to hook up a double bowl sink and connect to a garbage disposer

N	<u>`</u>	t	_	c	
TM	u	u	_	₽.	_



# Round "Classic Touch" Waste Disposer Air Switch

# MT951

Mountain Plumbing's "Classic Touch" air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL Continuous Feed Waste Disposers with attached Power Cords. When disposer is operating, the other plug will not have power.

- Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8" Mounting Hole
- Fits 1-1/2" Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

# Category 1 Finishes

MT951/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 149
MY951/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 138
MT951/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125
MT951/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157
MT951/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 149
MT951/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157
Category 2 Finishes		
MT951/EB	English Bronze	\$ 195
MT951/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 195
MT951/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 195
MT951/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 195
MT951/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 195
MT951/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 195
Plastic Finishes		
MT951/BL	Black	\$ 113
MT951/BT	Biscuit	\$ 113
MT951/WH	White	\$ 113



# Square "Classic Touch" Waste Disposer Air Switch

## MT952

Mountain Plumbing's "Classic Touch" air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

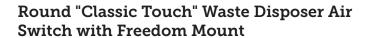
For use with ALL Continuous Feed Waste Disposers with attached Power Cords. When disposer is operating, the other plug will not have power.

- Square Style Push Button with 1-3/8" Mounting Hole
- Fits 1-1/2" Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- · UL Approved

MT952/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 178
MT952/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 153
MT952/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 178







#### MT953

Mountain Plumbing's "Classic Touch" air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL Continuous Feed Waste Disposers. Mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into receptacle.

- Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8" Mounting Hole
- Freedom to mount anywhere w/ attached cord

Brushed Nickel

- Fits 1-1/2" Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

# Category 1 Finishes

MT953/BRN

MT953/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 138
000		
MT953/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125
MT953/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157
MT953/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 149
MT953/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157
Category 2 Finishes		
MT953/EB	English Bronze	\$ 195
MT953/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 195
MT953/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 195
MT953/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 195
MT953/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 195
Plastic Finishes		
MT953/BL	Black	\$ 113
MT953/BT	Biscuit	\$ 113
MT953/WH	White	\$ 113



# Raised Round "Classic Touch" Waste Disposer Air Switch with Freedom Mount

#### MT953R

Mountain Plumbing's "Classic Touch" air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL Continuous Feed Waste Disposers. Mounts on cabinet wall and plugs directly into receptacle.

- Raised Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8" Mounting Hole
- Freedom to mount anywhere w/ attached cord
- Fits 1-1/2" Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

# Category 1 Finishes

)	MT953R/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 149
;	MT953R/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 138
,	MT953R/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 125
,	MT953R/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157
)	MT953R/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 149
,	MT953R/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157
;			
;			
;			
;			
;			

\$ 149



## Category 1 Finishes

Category 1 Fillishes		
MT955/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 68
MT955/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 57
MT955/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 44
MT955/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 76
MT955/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 68
MT955/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 76
Category 2 Finishes		
MT955/EB	English Bronze	\$ 113
MT955/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 113
MT955/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 113
MT955/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 113
MT955/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 113
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 136
Plastic Finishes		
MT955/BL	Black	\$ 32
MT955/BT	Biscuit	\$ 32
MT955/WH	White	\$ 32

# Replacement Round "Classic Touch" Waste Disposer Air Switch

#### MT955

Mountain Plumbing's "Classic Touch" air switch provides safe, convenient disposer activation. No wet hands fear when turning on disposer. Perfect for island or other damp environment installations!

For use with ALL Continuous Feed Waste Disposers. Round Style Push Button with 1-3/8" Mounting Hole

- Fits 1-1/2" Thick Deck
- No Tools Required for Installation
- Air Actuated
- UL Approved

Replacement air switch for MT951, MT953, Insinkerator, and Franke push buttons.



# Disposer Air Switch Assembly (No Button)

# MT953/BOX

Mountain Plumbing's Freedom Mount Switch Box and Air hose. This kit includes just the switch box and air hose for use with a Mountain Plumbing "Classic Touch" air switch or other manufacturers air switch.

\$81

# Complete Kitchen Sink Packages



# Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Package

#### MTSINK1

Package Includes:

- MT666-3CFWD3B
- MT200EV
- MT951

## Category 1 Finishes

MTSINK1/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 629
MTSINK1/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 582
MTSINK1/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 602
MTSINK1/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 629
MTSINK1/PVDORB*	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 677
MTSINK1/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 643

 ${}^{\star}\text{Note:}$  The MT951 will be ORB when ordering the PVDORB Package



# Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Package

# MTSINK2

Package Includes:

- MT666-3CFWD3B
- MT200EV
- MT951
- MT300

# Category 1 Finishes

MTSINK2/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 725
MTSINK2/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 643
MTSINK2/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 695
MTSINK2/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 725
MTSINK2/PVDORB*	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 813
MTSINK2/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 746

\*Note: The MT951 will be ORB when ordering the PVDORB Package

For Soap/Lotion Dispensers See Pages 201 - 203 For Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances See Pages 205 - 237



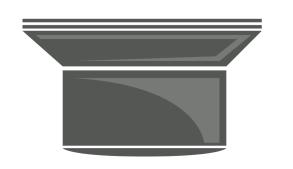


Notes:	

# **Kitchen Accessories**

# **Section Contents**

Sink Strainers 193 - 194
Waste Disposer Trims 195 - 197
Waste Disposer Trim Parts 198
Plastic Waste Disposer Trims 199
Plastic Sink Strainers 199
Air Gaps 200
Sink Hole Cover 201
Soap/Lotion Dispensers 201 - 203









# 3-1/2" Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Sink Strainer

#### MT300

3-1/2" Stainless Steel Flange and Strainer features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.

Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post

Category 1 Finishes		
MT300/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 96
MT300/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 61
MT300/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 93
MT300/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 103
MT300/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 96
MT300/PS	Polished Stainless Steel	\$ 41
MT300/PVDORB	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 136
MT300/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 93
MT300/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 103
Category 2 Finishes		
MT300/EB	English Bronze	\$ 138
MT300/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 138
MT300/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 138
MT300/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 138
MT300/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 138
MT300/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 138
Category 3 Finishes		

\$ 186



# **Extension Screw**

## BRBOLT/90

It measures 3.5" and is for the MT300, BWSTU, and BWSTUG.

\$15



# 3-1/2" Deluxe Stemball Kitchen Sink Strainer - Basket Only

# MT300BSK

3-1/2" Stainless Steel Strainer Basket features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.

- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- · This is the strainer basket only and does not i
- nclude the flange

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT300BSK/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 27
MT300BSK/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 27
MT300BSK/PS	Polished Stainless	\$ 27



# Push-Pull Style Remote Controlled Sink Strainer

# MT290

Our push-pull style remote activated kitchen sink strainer ads a unique yet functional addition to your kitchen or bar/prep sink.

# Unit contains:

All Category 3 Finishes

- Single Remote Pop-up w/ Push-Pull Designer Knob
- Fits 1-3/8" thick deck
- Cable length 23"
- 1" mounting hole required for remote
- 1-3/4" diameter escutcheon

category = 1 milenes		
MT290/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 161
MT290/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 137
MT290/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 161
MT290/PS	Polished Stainless	\$ 150

\$ 207



# 3-1/2" Deluxe All Metal Kitchen Sink Strainer

#### MT303

3-1/2" Stainless Steel Flange, Strainer, and Body features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.

- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- All Stainless Steel Body



# 2-1/2" Deluxe Stemball Bar Sink Strainer

# MT700

A bar or prep sink strainer patterned after the popular MT300, the 2-1/2" Stainless Steel Flange and Strainer features spring-loaded center post. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/or bar/prep sink fixtures.

- Polypropylene Body
- Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Center Post
- Fits a 2" Drain Opening

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT700/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 82
MT700/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 74
MT700/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 68
MT700/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 98
MT700/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 82
MT700/PS	Polished Stainless	\$ 47
MT700/PVDORB	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 139
MT700/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 98
Category 2 Finishes		
MT700/EB	English Bronze	\$ 131
MT700/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 131
MT700/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 131
MT700/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 131
MT700/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 131
MT700/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 131
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 177

# Category 1 Finishes

All Category 3 Finishes

• .		
MT303/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 131
MT303/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 71
MT303/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 121
MT303/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 142
MT303/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 131
MT303/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 142
Category 2 Finishes		
MT303/EB	English Bronze	\$ 176
MT303/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 176
MT303/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 176
MT303/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 176
MT303/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 176
MT303/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 176
Category 3 Finishes		



# 2-1/2" Brass Bar/Prep Strainer with Lift-Out Basket

# MT710

2-1/2" standard brass bar or food prep sink strainer. Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen and/ or bar/prep sink fixtures.

- Made of Brass
- 2" Deep Removeable Strainer Basket
- Fits a 2" Drain Opening

This generous 2" deep removable strainer basket catches any debris. Does not have sealing function to hold water in sink.

MT710/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 63			
MT710/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 43			
MT710/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 92			
MT710/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 63			
MT710/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 43			
MT710/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 92			
Category 2 Finishes	Category 2 Finishes				
MT710/EB	English Bronze	\$ 118			
MT710/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 118			
MT710/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 118			
MT710/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 118			
MT710/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 118			
MT710/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 118			
Category 3 Finishes					
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 148			



# Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim

### MT200EV

Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT200EV is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the following waste disposer models:

- Insinkerator (ISE) old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Perfect Grind® 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposer with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

# Category 1 Finishes

Category I Fillishes		
MT200EV/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 101
MT200EV/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 65
MT200EV/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 98
MT200EV/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 107
MT200EV/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 101
MT200EV/PS	Polished Stainless	\$ 64
MT200EV/PVDORB	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 141
MT200EV/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 98
MT200EV/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 107
Category 2 Finishes		
MT200EV/EB	English Bronze	\$ 142
MT200EV/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 142
MT200EV/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 142
MT200EV/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 142
MT200EV/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 142
MT200EV/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 142
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 194



# Complete Stopper & Strainer Unit Waste Disposer Trim - Extended Flange

#### MT202

Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT202 is a complete strainer with collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This stopper/strainer unit works with the same waste disposer models as the MT200EV:

Now matching waste disposer trim is available for use with your thicker fireclay sink.

- Disposer flange with extended throat for thicker sink installations
- Fits sinks up to 1-3/4" thick
- For disposer with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

MT202/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 111
MT202/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 76
MT202/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 108
MT202/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 117
MT202/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 111
MT202/PS	Polished Stainless	\$ 74
MT202/PVDORB	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 152
MT202/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 117
Category 2 Finishes		
MT202/EB	English Bronze	\$ 152
MT202/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 152
MT202/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 152
MT202/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 152
MT202/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 152
MT202/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 152
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 205







# EZ Mount Metal Disposer Flange with Matching Strainer/Stopper Basket

# MT207

Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT207 is a disposer collar and strainer/stopper basket that is designed specifically to be compatible with most EZ mount waste disposers from Mountain Plumbing.

- MT888-3CFWD
- MT666-3CFWD
- MT555-3CFWD
- MT444-3CFWD
- MT333-3CFWD

# Category 1 Finishes

MT207/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 122
MT207/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 98
MT207/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 117
MT207/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 122
MT207/PVDORB	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 159
MT207/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 117
MT207/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 129

# EZ Mount Metal Disposer Flange with Matching Stopper

#### MT206

Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT206 is a disposer collar and stopper that is designed specifically to be compatible with most EZ mount waste disposers from Mountain Plumbing.

- MT888-3CFWD
- MT666-3CFWD
- MT555-3CFWD
- MT444-3CFWD
- MT333-3CFWD

# Category 1 Finishes

MT206/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 146
MT206/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 141
MT206/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 157
MT206/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 146
MT206/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 129
MT206/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 157

# Universal Disposer Adapter - Retrofit



MT567 \$11 Universal disposer adapter for

use with Retrofit jobs (when existing mounting hardware is not being removed). Also compatible with Lenova PermaClean Drain System (Does not include flange mounting hardware).



# Universal Disposer Adapter - New Construction

MT568 \$48

Universal disposer adapter for use with New construction. Also compatible with Elkay's Perfect Drain System (Includes flange mounting hardware)



# Waste Disposer Trim Collar with Matching Stopper

# MT204

Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT204 is a disposer collar and stopper that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This collar and stopper works with the following waste disposer models:

- Insinkerator (ISE) old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposer with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting

# Category 1 Finishes

MT204/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 125
MT204/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 110
MT204/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$108
MT204/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 151
MT204/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 125
MT204/PS	Polished Stainless	\$ 96
MT204/PVDORB	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 192
MT204/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 151
Category 2 Finishes		
MT204/EB	English Bronze	\$ 192
MT204/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 192
MT204/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 192
MT204/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 192
MT204/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 192
MT204/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 192
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 261

# Notes:



# Waste Disposer Trim Collar

# MT205

Match your waste disposer trim to your kitchen décor! The MT205 is a disposer collar that is compatible with continuous feed models only.

This collar works with the following waste disposer models:

- Insinkerator (ISE) old & new models
- Kenmore
- Maytag
- Ace
- Jenn-Air
- Kitchen Aid
- Whirlpool
- Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
- For disposer with 3-3/8" I.D. and 3 bolt mounting.

# Category 1 Finishes

• •		
MT205/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 70
MT205/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 55
MT205/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 67
MT205/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 82
MT205/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 70
MT205/PS	Polished Stainless	\$ 55
MT205/PVDORB	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 99
MT205/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 67
MT205/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 82
Category 2 Finishes		
MT205/EB	English Bronze	\$ 99
MT205/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 99
MT205/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 99
MT205/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 99
MT205/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 99
MT205/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 99
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 135



# Waste Disposer Replacement Stopper

# **BWDS6818**

- A replacement stopper for your waste disposer flange
- For continuous feed waste disposers only
- · Fits ISE, Waste King Disposer Units and
- Mountain Plumbing 3-Bolt Mount
- Available in multiple finishes

BWDS6818/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 55
BWDS6818/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 53
BWDS6818/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 41
BWDS6818/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 69
BWDS6818/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 55
BWDS6818/PS	Polished Stainless	\$ 41
BWDS6818/PVDORB	PVD Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 93
MT205/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 41
BWDS6818/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 69
Category 2 Finishes		
BWDS6818/EB	English Bronze	\$ 93
BWDS6818/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 93
BWDS6818/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 93
BWDS6818/SB	Satin Brass	\$ 93
BWDS6818/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 93
BWDS6818/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 93
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 126





# Plastic Molded Waste Disposer Trim Collar with Matching Stopper

#### **BWDUF**

Universal waste disposer trim in decorative colors to match your sink. Includes both flange trim and stopper-strainer. Will work with ISE Evolution disposer series and 3-Bolt Mount Disposers.

Unit is installed into existing flange and does not hold waste disposer

# **Plastic Molded Finishes**

BWDUF/BL	Black	\$ 36
BWDUF/BNE	Bone	\$ 36
BWDUF/BT	Biscuit	\$ 36
BWDUF/IW	Ice White	\$ 36
BWDUF/MB	Matte Black	\$ 36
BWDUF/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 36
BWDUF/PW	Polar White	\$ 36



# Plastic Molded 3 1/2" Basket Strainer

# **BWSTU**

This plastic molded 3-1/2" basket strainer comes with a stainless steel spring-loaded center post. Comes in multiple colors to match the color of your sink.

Kitchen sink strainer installs from above the sink. Center threaded ferrule draws top and bottom flanges together and will seal water in sink. No need to reach "hard-to-find" nut under sink - it's easy to install!

# **Plastic Molded Finishes**

BWSTU/BL	Black	\$ 36
BWSTU/BNE	Bone	\$ 36
BWSTU/BT	Biscuit	\$ 36
BWSTU/IW	Ice White	\$ 36
BWSTU/MB	Matte Black	\$ 36
BWSTU/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 36
BWSTU/PW	Polar White	\$ 36



# Decorative Plastic Universal Garbage Disposer Flange with Stopper for Granite Sinks

#### **BWDUFG**

Universal waste disposer trim in multiple colors to match your granite sink. Includes both flange trim and stopper -strainer. Will work with ISE Evolution disposer series and 3-Bolt Mount Disposers.

Unit is installed into existing flange and does not hold waste disposer

# **Plastic Molded Finishes**

BWDUFG/CPNE	Champagne	\$ 61
BWDUFG/IS	Island Sand	\$ 61
BWDUFG/LB	Lunar Black	\$ 61
BWDUFG/MLB	Matte Lava Black	\$ 61
BWDUFG/PG	Portland Gray	\$ 61
BWDUFG/PWG	Polar White Granite	\$ 61
BWDUFG/SLB	Shiny Lava Black	\$ 61



# Decorative Plastic Universal Basket Strainer for Granite Sinks

#### **BWSTUG**

This plastic molded 3-1/2" basket strainer comes with a stainless steel spring-loaded center post. Comes in multiple colors to match the color of your sink.

Kitchen sink strainer installs from above the sink. Center threaded ferrule draws top and bottom flanges together and will seal water in sink. No need to reach "hard-to-find" nut under sink - it's easy to install!

# **Plastic Molded Finishes**

BWSTUG/CPNE	Champagne	\$ 61
BWSTUG/IS	Island Sand	\$ 61
BWSTUG/LB	Lunar Black	\$ 61
BWSTUG/MLB	Matte Lava Black	\$ 61
BWSTUG/PG	Portland Gray	\$ 61
BWSTUG/PWG	Polar White Granite	\$ 61
BWSTUG/SLB	Shiny Lava Black	\$ 61









A universal cover for dishwasher air gaps. Covers entire

top of air gap body to eliminate any body show-through

Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen

Round Universal Air Gap Cover

(cover only)

**BAGCU** 

fixtures.

at the base!



# Round Air Gap Unit (cover & body)

#### MT400U

An air gap cover and body for dishwashers. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body showthrough at the base!

- Dishwasher air gap with metal cover
- 1-3/8" hole required

Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen

# Category 1 Finishes

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT400U/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 49	BAGCU/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 38
MT400U/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 41	BAGCU/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 30
MT400U/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 27	BAGCU/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 16
MT400U/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 54	BAGCU/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 43
MT400U/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 49	BAGCU/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 38
MT400U/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 54	BAGCU/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 43
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT400U/EB	English Bronze	\$ 76	BAGCU/EB	English Bronze	\$ 65
MT400U/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 76	BAGCU/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 65
MT400U/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 76	BAGCU/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 65
MT400U/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 76	BAGCU/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 65
MT400U/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 76	BAGCU/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 65
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 85	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 74









# Square Air Gap Unit (cover & body)

### MT500U

An air gap cover and body for dishwashers. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body showthrough at the base!

- Dishwasher air gap with metal cover
- 1-3/8" hole required

Available in multiple finishes to match your kitchen fixtures

# Category 1 Finishes

\$ 113	Brushed Nickel	MT500U/BRN
\$ 117	Brushed Stainless	MT500U/BRS
\$ 107	Polished Chrome	MT500U/CPB
\$ 107	Unlacquered Brass	MT500U/ULB

# Square Universal Air Gap Cover (cover only)

# **BAGCUSQ**

A square universal cover for dishwasher air gaps. Covers entire top of air gap body to eliminate any body showthrough at the base!

BAGCUSQ/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 102
BAGCUSQ/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 106
BAGCUSQ/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 96
BAGCUSQ/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 96



# Sink Hole Cover

# BTAPS50

- 2" Thread a sink hole cover with a longer shank
- Fits 1-3/4" thick deck
- Multiple colors available to match your countertop

# Category 1 Finishes

BTAPS50/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 16
BTAPS50/BRS	Brushed Stainless Steel	\$ 16
BTAPS50/SS	Stainless Steel	\$ 13
Category 2 Finishes		
BTAPS50/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 20
Plastic Finishes		
BTAPS50/BL	Black	\$ 12
BTAPS50/BNE	Bone	\$ 12
BTAPS50/BT	Biscuit	\$ 12
BTAPS50/IW	Ice White	\$ 12
BTAPS50/PW	Polar White	\$ 12

# Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Phoenix Style

# MT100

- Phoenix style deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pumps

MT100/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 116
MT100/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 106
MT100/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 125
MT100/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 116
MT100/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 106
MT100/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 125
Category 2 Finishes		
MT100/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 152
MT100/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 152
MT100/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 152
MT100/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 152
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 205
Plastic Finishes		
MT100/BT	Biscuit	\$ 151
MT100/IW	Ice White	\$ 151
MT100/PW	Polar White	\$ 151







# Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Euro-Style

#### MT102

- Euro-style deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pumps

## Category 1 Finishes

MT102/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 106
MT102/SS	Stainless Steel	\$ 141



# Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Designers Series

#### MT105

- Designers Series deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pumps

#### **Category 1 Finishes**

Category 2 Finishes		
MT105/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 94
MT105/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 100

MT105/PVD Polished Brass \$129



# Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Contemporary

#### MT106

- Contemporary Square deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/4" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pumps

#### Category 1 Finishes

Brushed Nickel	\$ 249
Polished Chrome	\$ 215
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 281
Polished Nickel	\$ 249
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 215
	Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel



# Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Tapered with Straight Spout

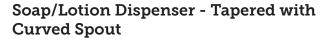
# MT108

- Tapered with Straight Spout deck-mount soap/ lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pumps

Category I Fillishes		
MT108/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 96
MT108/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 121
MT108/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 150
MT108/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 121
MT108/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 96
MT108/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 150







# MT118

- Tapered with Curved Spout deck-mount soap/ lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pumps

# Category 1 Finishes

MT118/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 139
MT118/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 172
MT118/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 164
MT118/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 164
MT118/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 139
MT118/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 172





# Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Contemporary

# MT125

- Contemporary deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser features a solid brass pump-head and flange
- 16 oz. reservoir bottle
- Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop
- 1-1/8" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pumps

Category 1 Finishes

MT127

16 oz. reservoir bottle Soap dispenser easily refills from above the countertop

Traditional deck-mount soap/lotion dispenser

features a solid brass pump-head and flange

Soap/Lotion Dispenser - Traditional

- 1-1/8" diameter hole required
- Lifetime warranty on all pumps

MT125/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 113	MT127/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 119
MT125/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$108	MT127/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 113
MT125/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 103	MT127/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 108
MT125/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 135	MT127/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 141
MT125/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 113	MT127/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 119
MT125/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 103	MT127/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 108
MT125/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 135	MT127/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 141
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT125/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 152	MT127/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 159
MT125/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 152	MT127/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 159
Category 3 Finishes			MT127/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 159
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 205	Category 3 Finishes		
<u> </u>			All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 212

# Filters, Faucets, & Water Appliances

# **Section Contents**

Little Gourmet® Hot Water Dispenser 205 Mountain Chill® Water Chiller 206 Mountain Pure® Water Filtration 207 - 208 Hot Water Faucets Francis Anthony Collection 209 - 211 Additional Collections 212 - 213 Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® 214 - 215 Standard + Little Gourmet® 216 - 217 Hot & Cold Water Faucets Francis Anthony Collection 218 - 220 Additional Collections 221 - 222 Francis Anthony + Little Gourmet® 223 - 224 Standard + Little Gourmet® 225 - 226 Point-of-Use Drinking Faucets Francis Anthony Collection 227 - 229 Additional Collections 230 - 233 Francis Anthony + Mountain Pure® 234 - 235 Faucet Air Gaps 236 Replacement Cartridges 237







# **Reverse Osmosis Compatible:**

Includes Stainless Steel Inlet, Stainless Steel Heating Coil, and Stainless Steel Tank

# 1300w Power

Compared to 750w for Insinkerator

# **Energy Efficient**

Uses Less Energy than a 40w Light Bulb

# 2.5 Quart Tank Size

Equivalent to 5/8 Gallon

# **3 Year Warranty**

# MT641-2

# \$552

# So Many Uses:

# New, Slimmer MT641-3 Coming Soon!

- Indicator Light
- Stainless Steel Housing
- Sensor Prevents Dry Start-Up
- Provides 190 Degree Water Instantly



### Loosen Jar Lids

Place the top of a jar briefly under the Little Gourmet to aid in removing difficult to open jar lids

# **Remove Labels from Bottles**

A quick run under Little Gourmet hot water will remove labels and residue

# Warm Baby Food and Bottles

Little Gourmet hot water can quickly and safely warm baby food and bottles

# **Remove Wax**

Instant hot water from the Little Gourmet is perfect for removing wax from candle holders

#### Clean Cheese Graters

Get the stuck on cheese off your cheese grater by running it under Little Gourmet hot water

#### First Aid

Use Little Gourmet hot water to create a hot compress for quick pain relief

# **Melt Chocolate**

Quickly create a double boiler with the Little Gourmet hot water to melt chocolate to perfection

# **Faster Cooking**

Starting off with Little Gourmet hot water will lead to quicker boiling water

#### Warm Cooking Utensils

Use the Little Gourmet to warm beaters for creaming butter or a knife for cutting cheeses





MT670-2 \$1,240

Have you ever wondered what it would be like to have ice cold water anytime you want without having to wait for it to cool down? An instantly perfect cup of lemonade or ice tea made with the Mountain Chill® Water Chiller is the refreshing way to cool down on a hot summer day. Mountain Chill® hides cleanly and simply beneath the sink and provides 1.5 gallons (per hour) of crisp, cool water from your own faucet.

Having the Mountain Chill® Water Chiller in your home is the ultimate in convenience. When paired with the Mountain Pure® Filtration System, clean, pure water can be yours to enjoy anytime day or night.

# Features:

- Cools your water to between 41° to 50°
- Large 1/2 Gallon Stainless Steel Storage Tank
- 1.5 Gallons Per Hour
- Lead Free
- 3 Year Compressor Warranty





# MT1250XL \$ 385

# Impurities Removed: Prevents Scale Chlorine Bad Tastes/Odors Chloramines Dirt and Rust Giardia Lambia Cysts Cryptosporidium Cysts Molds and Algae Asbestos Fibers Oxidized Iron 99.9% of all particles .5 Micron or larger Lead Trihalomethanes Volatile Organic Chemicals Removes Turbidity Removes Pathogenic Bacteria Leaves Essential Minerals Intact Self Sterilizing Leaves Natural Minerla such as Calcium, Magnesium, & Automatic Shut-Off when Replacing the Cartridge



# **Mountain Pure® Carbon Filtration System**

#### MT1250XL

The pinnacle of convenience and satisfaction, Mountain Pure® brings fresh, pristine water to you directly through your own faucets. Access to clean water is of the utmost importance in everyday life, and having the freshest, best tasting water available anytime can save you both time and money. Just think how much you spend on bottled water from week to week - savings and ease can be found when you have your own filtration system. Mountain Pure® allows you to enjoy clean, safe water for drinking, cooking, and even face washing when you install in your bathroom.

Mountain Pure®Carbon Filtration System comes with carbon filter cartridge that incorporates powder activated carbon and a bacteriostatic agent that protects it from bacteria growth. 1/4 Turn automatic shut-off valve, allows for easy replacement and eliminates the usual mess of replacing filters. Includes MT1250XL/RFC Filter

#### Mountain Pure® Filter Features:

- More efficient and clog resistant unique filter media created by attaching powdered activated carbon and lead absorbent material onto a cellulose-free synthetic fiber matrix
- Filter removes 99.9% of particles over .5 microns
- Filter incorporates an anti-microbial agent to reduce bacteria
- Anti-scale media for protection against scale build-up on the faucet and inside of the hot tank
- 1250 gallon capacity lasts 1 year based on average usage
- Operates without wasting water like R.O. filters



# Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Model MT1250XL)

## MT1250XL/RFC \$ 175

- Carbon replacement cartridge for MT1250XL water filtration system
- Filter Capacity = 1250 gallons
- Cartridges should be replaced once a year



# Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System - Plastic Canister

# MT660 \$ 480

Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System comes with ceramic filter cartridge that incorporates a bacteriostatic agent that protects it from bacteria growth. Includes MT661/RFC Filter

Mountain Pure® Filter Features:

- Filter removes 99.9% of particles over .5 microns
- Filter incorporates an anti-microbial agent to reduce bacteria
- 1000 gallon capacity lasts 9 months based on average usage
- Operates without wasting water like R.O. filters
- The cleanable filter element makes for easy maintenance



# Mountain Pure® Ceramic Filtration System - Stainless Steel Canister

# MT662-2 \$ 514

Same as MT660 except all components are 304 Stainless Steel



# Mountain Pure® Replacement Cartridge (Fits Models MT660 & MT662-2)

# MT661/RFC \$ 178

- Ceramic replacement cartridge for MT660 and MT662-2 water filtration systems
- Filter Capacity = 1000 gallons
- Cartridges should be replaced every 9 months or with dimished water flow

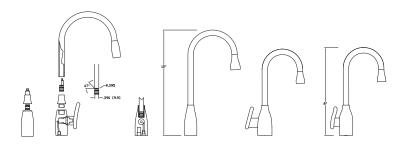
Notes:			

# 7

# Francis Anthony Collection

Lifetime New York designer, Mr. Frank Antoniello, is the man behind the Francis Anthony Collection. This United States Army Vietnam Veteran got his start in the industry in the late 1970's working for T&S Brass developing and designing commercial faucets. Mr. Antoniello's focus became more directed at the residential side when he helped form the Concinnity Division, part of IW Industries, in the late 1980's. At Concinnity, he teamed with an architect to bring unique designs and ideas from concepts to full production.

As the years lead on, his craft has become more refined. Since joining Mountain Plumbing Products in 2008, Mr. Antoniello has served as Mountain's Director of Engineering and Design. To date, he has 30+ patents on design and utility with his first patent being issued in the mid 90's.



Mr. Antoniello says that, "Today's design focuses on a minimalistic level. The homeowner does not want to be overpowered when completing their kitchen design. This is where the Francis Anthony Collection comes into play. The Francis Anthony Collection exemplifies tailored proportion gourmet faucets which make an exclusive statement of chic design and perfect proportion".



# Hot Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle

# MT1800-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Polished Chrome	\$ 323
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 487
PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 357
PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 357
Venetian Bronze	\$ 487
Satin Chrome	\$ 393
	Oil Rubbed Bronze PVD Brushed Nickel PVD Polished Nickel Venetian Bronze





# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout)

# MT1830-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1830-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 323
MT1830-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 487
MT1830-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 357
MT1830-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 357
MT1830-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 323
MT1830-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 487
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1830-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 393

# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

# MT1840-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

<b>J</b> ,		
MT1840-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 323
MT1840-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 487
MT1840-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 357
MT1840-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 357
MT1840-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 323
MT1840-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 487
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1840-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 393



# $\mathcal{A}_{\mathbf{p}}$

# Francis Anthony Collection



MT1850-NL

# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle

## MT1850-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1850-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 323
MT1850-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 487
MT1850-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 357
MT1850-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 357
MT1850-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 323
MT1850-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 487

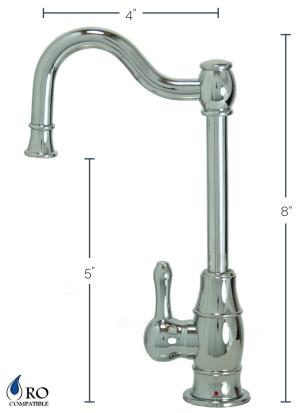
# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

### MT1870-NL

RO

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · Heating tank is not included
- · This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1870-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 323
MT1870-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 487
MT1870-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 357
MT1870-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 357
MT1870-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 323
MT1870-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 487



MT1870-NL



# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Single Tilt Lever

# MT640-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- · Heating tank is not included
- · This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

category I i illisites		
MT640-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 540
MT640-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 518
MT640-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 471
MT640-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 608
MT640-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 540
MT640-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 471
MT640-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 608
Category 2 Finishes		
MT640-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 650
MT640-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 650
MT640-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 650
MT640-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 650
MT640-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 650
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 880

# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Single Tilt Lever

# MT540-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- · Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT540-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 526
MT540-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 487
MT540-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$460
MT540-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 568
MT540-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 526
MT540-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$460
MT540-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 568
Category 2 Finishes		
MT540-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 644
MT540-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 644
MT540-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 644
MT540-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 644
MT540-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 644
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 873









# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

#### MT1100-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- · Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1100-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 590
MT1100-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 528
MT1100-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 610
MT1100-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 590
MT1100-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 528
MT1100-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 610
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1100-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 671
MT1100-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 671
MT1100-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 671
MT1100-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 671
MT1100-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 671
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 900

# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle

# MT1500-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe



# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

#### MT1400-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1400-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 554
MT1400-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 495
MT1400-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 617
MT1400-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 554
MT1400-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 495
MT1400/SS*	Stainless Steel	\$ 618





MT1500-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 709
MT1500-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 621
MT1500-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 774
MT1500-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 709
MT1500-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 621







# See the Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Dispenser on Page 205

# Francis Anthony Collection



# Hot Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

#### MT1800DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

## Category 1 Finishes

MT1800DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 875
MT1800DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1039
MT1800DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 909
MT1800DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 909
MT1800DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1039
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1800DIY-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 945

# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout) & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

# MT1830DIY-NL

RO

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1830DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 875
MT1830DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1039
MT1830DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 909
MT1830DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 909
MT1830DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 875
MT1830DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1039
Outron of Fluidates		

Category 2 Finishes

MT1830DIY-NL/SC Satin Chrome \$ 945





MT1830DIY-NL



# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

#### MT1840DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1840DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 875
MT1840DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1039
MT1840DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 909
MT1840DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 909
MT1840DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 875
MT1840DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1039

# Category 2 Finishes

MT1840DIY-NL/SC Satin Chrome \$ 945



MT1850DIY-NL



# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

# MT1870DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1870DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 875
MT1870DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1039
MT1870DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 909
MT1870DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 909
MT1870DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 875
MT1870DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1039





MT1840DIY-NL

# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

# MT1850DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1850DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 875
MT1850DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1039
MT1850DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 909
MT1850DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 909
MT1850DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 875
MT1850DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1039









# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Single Tilt Lever & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

#### MT540DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT540DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1078
MT540DIY-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 1039
MT540DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1012
MT540DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1120
MT540DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1078
MT540DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1012
MT540DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1120
Category 2 Finishes		
MT540DIY-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 1196
MT540DIY-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 1196
MT540DIY-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1196
MT540DIY-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 1196
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1425

# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Single Tilt Lever & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

## MT640DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

, J. ,		
MT640DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1092
MT640DIY-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 1070
MT640DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1023
MT640DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1160
MT640DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1092
MT640DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1023
MT640DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1160
Category 2 Finishes		
MT640DIY-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 1202
MT640DIY-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 1202
MT640DIY-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1202
MT640DIY-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 1202
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1432







# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

## MT1100DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

outogory in mones		
MT1100DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1142
MT1100DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1080
MT1100DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1162
MT1100DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1142
MT1100DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1080
MT1100DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1162
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1100DIY-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 1223
MT1100DIY-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 1223
MT1100DIY-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1223
MT1100DIY-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 1223
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1452

# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

#### MT1500DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- · This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe



# Hot Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

#### MT1400DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot water dispenser faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

## Category 1 Finishes

MT1400DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1106
MT1400DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1047
MT1400DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1169
MT1400DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1106
MT1400DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1047
MT1400DIY/SS*	Stainless Steel	\$ 1170

#### \*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction



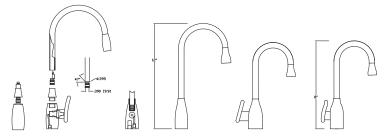


MT1500DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1261
MT1500DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1173
MT1500DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1326
MT1500DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1261
MT1500DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1173



Lifetime New York designer, Mr. Frank Antoniello, is the man behind the Francis Anthony Collection. This United States Army Vietnam Veteran got his start in the industry in the late 1970's working for T&S Brass developing and designing commercial faucets. Mr. Antoniello's focus became more directed at the residential side when he helped form the Concinnity Division, part of IW Industries, in the late 1980's. At Concinnity, he teamed with an architect to bring unique designs and ideas from concepts to full production.

As the years lead on, his craft has become more refined. Since joining Mountain Plumbing Products in 2008, Mr. Antoniello has served as Mountain's Director of Engineering and Design. To date, he has 30+ patents on design and utility with his first patent being issued in the mid 90's.



Mr. Antoniello says that, "Today's design focuses on a minimalistic level. The homeowner does not want to be overpowered when completing their kitchen design. This is where the Francis Anthony Collection comes into play. The Francis Anthony Collection exemplifies tailored proportion gourmet faucets which make an exclusive statement of chic design and perfect proportion".



MT1801-NL

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handles

## MT1801-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1801-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 432
MT1801-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 617
MT1801-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 487
MT1801-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 487
MT1801-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 617
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1801-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 541



# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles (90° Spout)

#### MT1831-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1831-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 432
MT1831-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 617
MT1831-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 487
MT1831-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 487
MT1831-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 432
MT1831-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 617
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1831-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 541

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles

### MT1841-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1841-NL/SC

<b>J</b> ,		
MT1841-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 432
MT1841-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 617
MT1841-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 487
MT1841-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 487
MT1841-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 432
MT1841-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 617
Category 2 Finishes		

Satin Chrome



\$ 541



MT1851-NL

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handles

## MT1851-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

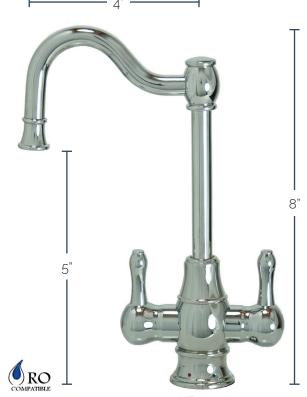
Polished Chrome	\$ 432
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 617
PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 487
PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 487
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 432
Venetian Bronze	\$ 617
	Oil Rubbed Bronze PVD Brushed Nickel PVD Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles

#### MT1871-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · Heating tank is not included
- · This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1871-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 432
MT1871-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 617
MT1871-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 487
MT1871-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 487
MT1871-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 432
MT1871-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 617



MT1871-NL





# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Double Tilt Levers

# MT650-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- · Heating tank is not included
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

Brushed Nickel	\$ 670
Brushed Stainless	\$ 648
Polished Chrome	\$ 580
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 723
Polished Nickel	\$ 670
Unlacquered Brass	\$ 580
Venetian Bronze	\$ 723
English Bronze	\$ 786
PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 786
Satin Chrome	\$ 786
Tuscan Brass	\$ 786
	\$ 1055
	Brushed Stainless Polished Chrome Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Unlacquered Brass Venetian Bronze English Bronze PVD Brushed Bronze Satin Chrome

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Double Tilt Levers

# MT550-NL

- These lead free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT550-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$	666
MT550-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$	626
MT550-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$	577
MT550-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$	713
MT550-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$	666
MT550-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$	577
MT550-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$	713
Category 2 Finishes			
MT550-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$	776
MT550-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$	776
MT550-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$	776
MT550-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$	776
Category 3 Finishes			
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1	.049







# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles

#### MT1101-NL

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

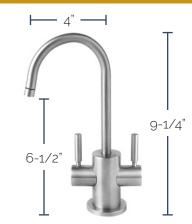
## Category 1 Finishes

MT1101-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 6	82
MT1101-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 6	20
MT1101-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 7	25
MT1101-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 6	82
MT1101-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 6	20
MT1101-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 7	25
Category 2 Finishes			
MT1101-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 8	319
MT1101-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 8	319
MT1101-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 8	319
MT1101-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 8	319
Category 3 Finishes			
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 11	.06

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handles

### MT1501-NL

- These Lead-Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe



# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles

#### MT1401-NL

)RO

- These Lead Free faucets are only compatible with The Little Gourmet® heating tank (MT641-2 or MT641-3)
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Heating tank is not included
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT1401-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 692
MT1401-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 605
MT1401-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 735
MT1401-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 692
MT1401-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 605
MT1401/SS*	Stainless Steel	\$ 729

#### \*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction



MT1501-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 882
MT1501-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 823
MT1501-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 920
MT1501-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 882
MT1501-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 823







# See the Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Dispenser on Page 205

# Francis Anthony Collection



# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

## MT1801DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT1801DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 984
MT1801DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1169
MT1801DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1801DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1801DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	<b>\$ 1169</b>
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1801DIV-NI /SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1003

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles (90° Spout) & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

## MT1831DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1831DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 984
MT1831DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1169
MT1831DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1831DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1831DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 984
MT1831DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1169
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1831DIY-NI /SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1003





MT1831DIY-NL



# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

#### MT1841DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1841DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 984
MT1841DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1169
MT1841DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1841DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1841DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 984
MT1841DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	<b>\$ 1169</b>

#### Category 2 Finishes

MT1841DIY-NL/SC Satin Chrome \$1093





MT1841DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

**⊘**RO

MT1851DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 984
MT1851DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1169
MT1851DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1851DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1851DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 984
MT1851DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1169

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

## MT1871DIY-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1871DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 984
MT1871DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1169
MT1871DIY-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1871DIY-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 1039
MT1871DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 984
MT1871DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	<b>\$ 1169</b>









# Hot Water Faucet with Traditional Body & Double Tilt Levers & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

# MT550DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT550DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1218
MT550DIY-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 1178
MT550DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1129
MT550DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1265
MT550DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1218
MT550DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1129
MT550DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1265
Category 2 Finishes		
MT550DIY-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 1328
MT550DIY-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 1328
MT550DIY-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1328
MT550DIY-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 1328
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1601

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Body & Double Tilt Levers & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

#### MT650DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

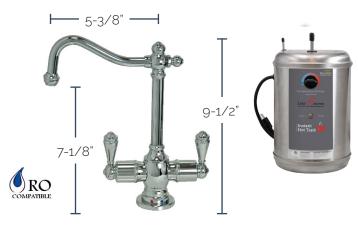
Category 1 Finishes		
MT650DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1222
MT650DIY-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 1200
MT650DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1132
MT650DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1275
MT650DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1222
MT650DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1132
MT650DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1275
Category 2 Finishes		
MT650DIY-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 1338
MT650DIY-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 1338
MT650DIY-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1338
MT650DIY-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 1338
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1607





MT650DIY-NL





# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

## MT1101DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT1101DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1234
MT1101DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1172
MT1101DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1277
MT1101DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1234
MT1101DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1172
MT1101DIY-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 1277
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1101DIY-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 1371
MT1101DIY-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 1371
MT1101DIY-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 1371
MT1101DIY-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 1371
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 1658

# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

# MT1501DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe



# Hot & Cold Water Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handles & Little Gourmet® Premium Hot Water Tank

#### MT1401DIY-NL

- Features a spring loaded self-closing hot handle
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- · This hot & cold water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

## Category 1 Finishes

MT1401DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1244
MT1401DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1157
MT1401DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1287
MT1401DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1244
MT1401DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1157
MT1401DIY/SS*	Stainless Steel	\$ 1304

#### \*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction



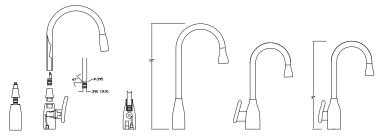


MT1501DIY-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 1434
MT1501DIY-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 1375
MT1501DIY-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 1472
MT1501DIY-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 1434
MT1501DIY-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 1375



Lifetime New York designer, Mr. Frank Antoniello, is the man behind the Francis Anthony Collection. This United States Army Vietnam Veteran got his start in the industry in the late 1970's working for T&S Brass developing and designing commercial faucets. Mr. Antoniello's focus became more directed at the residential side when he helped form the Concinnity Division, part of IW Industries, in the late 1980's. At Concinnity, he teamed with an architect to bring unique designs and ideas from concepts to full production.

As the years lead on, his craft has become more refined. Since joining Mountain Plumbing Products in 2008, Mr. Antoniello has served as Mountain's Director of Engineering and Design. To date, he has 30+ patents on design and utility with his first patent being issued in the mid 90's.



Mr. Antoniello says that, "Today's design focuses on a minimalistic level. The homeowner does not want to be overpowered when completing their kitchen design. This is where the Francis Anthony Collection comes into play. The Francis Anthony Collection exemplifies tailored proportion gourmet faucets which make an exclusive statement of chic design and perfect proportion".



# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle

# MT1803-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Polished Chrome	\$ 204
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 371
PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 247
PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 247
Venetian Bronze	\$ 371
Satin Chrome	\$ 273
	Oil Rubbed Bronze PVD Brushed Nickel PVD Polished Nickel Venetian Bronze





# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout)

## MT1833-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1833-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 204
MT1833-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 371
MT1833-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 247
MT1833-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 247
MT1833-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 204
MT1833-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 371
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1833-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 273

# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

# MT1843-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1843-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 204
MT1843-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 371
MT1843-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 247
MT1843-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 247
MT1843-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 204
MT1843-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 371
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1843-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 273





MT1853-NL

# hole required This drinking water faucet is ICC listed Reverse Osmosis Safe

1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge

Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with

Traditional Curved Body & Curved Handle

These faucets are constructed with lead free brass 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1853-NL

MT1853-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 204
MT1853-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 371
MT1853-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 247
MT1853-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 247
MT1853-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 204
MT1853-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 371

# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

# MT1873-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed with lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1873-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 204
MT1873-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 371
MT1873-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 247
MT1873-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 247
MT1873-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 204
MT1873-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 371



MT1873-NL









# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Teardrop Body & Side Handle

# MT600-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Round Body & Side Handle

# MT620-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

Category 1 Finishes			Category 1 Finishes		
MT600-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 215	MT620-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 259
MT600-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 255	MT620-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 295
MT600-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 172	MT620-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 199
MT600-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 280	MT620-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 315
MT600-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 215	MT620-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 259
MT600-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 172	MT620-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 199
MT600-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 280	MT620-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 315
Category 2 Finishes			Category 2 Finishes		
MT600-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 315	MT620-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 366
MT600-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 315	MT620-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 366
MT600-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 315	MT620-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 366
MT600-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 315	MT620-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 366
MT600-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 315	MT620-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 366
MT600-NL/BT	Biscuit	\$ 214	MT620-NL/BT	Biscuit	\$ 249
MT600-NL/WH	White	\$ 214	MT620-NL/WH	White	\$ 249
Category 3 Finishes			Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 427	All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 496





# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Round Tapered Body & Angled Side Handle

## MT624-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

## Category 1 Finishes

MT624-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 171
MT624-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 165
MT624-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 214
MT624-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 171
MT624-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 165
MT624-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 214
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 319

# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with High-Spout, Round Tapered Body, & Angled Side Handle

# MT625-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT625-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 171
MT625-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 178
MT625-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 165
MT625-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 214
MT625-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 171
MT625-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 165
MT625-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 214
Category 2 Finishes		
MT625-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 271
MT625-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 271
MT625-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 271
MT625-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 271
MT625-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 271
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 367









# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Side Handle

## MT630-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG600S air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- This drinking water faucet is IAPMO listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT630-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 279
MT630-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 285
MT630-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 210
MT630-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 322
MT630-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 279
MT630-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 210
MT630-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 322
Category 2 Finishes		
MT630-NL/EB	English Bronze	\$ 382
MT630-NL/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 382
MT630-NL/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 382
MT630-NL/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 382

# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Single Tilt Lever Handle

# MT635-NL

- Features single tilt lever handle for cold water only
- 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- · This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT635-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 488
MT635-NL/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 495
MT635-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 392
MT635-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 528
MT635-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 392
MT635-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 528







# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Traditional Double Curved Body & Curved Handle

### MT1103-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG1100 air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- IAPMO Listed
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

### Category 1 Finishes

Brushed Nickel	\$ 493
Daliahad Chrama	
Polished Chrome	\$ 432
Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 540
Polished Nickel	\$ 493
Unlacquerd Brass	\$ 432
Venetian Bronze	\$ 540
English Bronze	\$ 612
Polished Brass	\$ 612
PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 612
Satin Chrome	\$ 612
Tuscan Brass	\$ 612
	\$ 824
	Polished Nickel Unlacquerd Brass Venetian Bronze English Bronze Polished Brass PVD Brushed Bronze Satin Chrome

# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Square Body & Handle

### MT1503-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- IAPMO Listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe



# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle

#### MT1403-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge / 1-3/8" mounting hole required
- Optional AG1400 air gap may be required for Reverse Osmosis Filters
- IAPMO Listed
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT1403-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 524
MT1403-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 432
MT1403-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 562
MT1403-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 524
MT1403-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 432
MT1403/SS*	Stainless Steel	\$ 540

# \*Solid 304 Stainless Steel Construction



outegory 11 mones		
MT1503-NL/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 671
MT1503-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 568
MT1503-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 639
MT1503-NL/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 671
MT1503-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 568







# See the Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System on Page 207

# Francis Anthony Collection



Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Modern Curved Body & Handle& Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

## MT1803FIL-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

## Category 1 Finishes

MT1803FIL-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 559
MT1803FIL-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 726
MT1803FIL-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 602
MT1803FIL-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 602
MT1803FIL-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 726
Category 2 Finishes		
MT1803FIL-NL/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 628

# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle (90° Spout) & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

# MT1833FIL-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

## Category 1 Finishes

MT1833FIL-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 559
MT1833FIL-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 726
MT1833FIL-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 602
MT1833FIL-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 602
MT1833FIL-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 559
MT1833FIL-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 726
Category 2 Finishes		

MT1833FIL-NL/SC Satin Chrome \$628



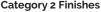
# Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet with Contemporary Round Body & Handle & Mountain Pure® Water Filtration System

#### MT1843FIL-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

#### Category 1 Finishes

MT1843FIL-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 559
MT1843FIL-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 726
MT1843FIL-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 602
MT1843FIL-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 602
MT1843FIL-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 559
MT1843FIL-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 726
Cotomon a Finishes		



MT1843FIL-NL/SC Satin Chrome \$628





## MT1873FIL-NL

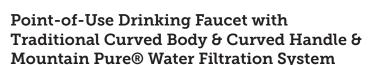
( RO

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included
- · Reverse Osmosis Safe

# Category 1 Finishes

MT1873FIL-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 559
MT1873FIL-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 726
MT1873FIL-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 602
MT1873FIL-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 602
MT1873FIL-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 559
MT1873FIL-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 726





# MT1853FIL-NL

- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge
- These faucets are constructed from lead free brass
- 1-3/16" minimum to 1-3/8" maximum mounting hole required
- · This drinking water faucet is ICC listed
- MT1250XL Water Filtration System included
- Reverse Osmosis Safe

MT1853FIL-NL/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 559
MT1853FIL-NL/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 726
MT1853FIL-NL/PVDBRN	PVD Brushed Nickel	\$ 602
MT1853FIL-NL/PVDPN	PVD Polished Nickel	\$ 602
MT1853FIL-NL/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 559
MT1853FIL-NL/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 726









# Faucet Air Gap Unit for MT600-NL, MT620-NL, MT624-NL, MT625-NL, MT630-NL

#### **AG600S**

A reverse osmosis air gap usually required by the filter manufacturer and plumbing codes for installing select faucets

- To be used with reverse osmosis systems only
- For use with Little Gourmet® point of use drinking faucets

# Category 1 Finishes

AG600S/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 76
AG600S/BRS	Brushed Stainless	\$ 95
AG600S/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 70
AG600S/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 81
AG600S/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 76
AG600S/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 70
AG600S/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 81
Category 2 Finishes		
AG600S/EB	English Bronze	\$ 104
AG600S/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 104
AG600S/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 104
AG600S/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 104
AG600S/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 104
AG600S/BT	Biscuit	\$ 70
AG600S/WH	White	\$ 70
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 140





# Faucet Air Gap Unit for MT1103-NL, MT1853-NL, MT1873-NL

#### AG1100

A reverse osmosis air gap usually required by the filter manufacturer and plumbing codes for installing select faucets.

- · Requires two mounting holes
- For use with Little Gourmet® point of use drinking faucets

#### Category 1 Finishes

AG1100/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 116
AG1100/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 106
AG1100/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 123
AG1100/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 116
AG1100/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 106
AG1100/VB	Venetian Bronze	\$ 123
Category 2 Finishes		
AG1100/EB	English Bronze	\$ 138
AG1100/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 138
AG1100/PVDBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	\$ 138
AG1100/SC	Satin Chrome	\$ 138
AG1100/TB	Tuscan Brass	\$ 138
Category 3 Finishes		
All Category 3 Finishes		\$ 186

# Faucet Air Gap Unit for MT1403-NL, MT1833-NL, MT1843-NL

## AG1400

A reverse osmosis air gap usually required by the filter manufacturer and plumbing codes when installing select faucets.

- Requires two mounting holes
- For use with Little Gourmet® point of use drinking faucets

AG1400/BRN	Brushed Nickel	\$ 110
AG1400/CPB	Polished Chrome	\$ 103
AG1400/ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$ 116
AG1400/PN	Polished Nickel	\$ 110
AG1400/SS	Stainless Steel	\$ 163
AG1400/ULB	Unlacquered Brass	\$ 103
Category 2 Finishes		
AG1400/PVD	Polished Brass	\$ 138





# Replacement Cartridge for MT600-NL

### MT600-NL CRT

Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:

- MT600-NL
- Price..... \$ 40



# Replacement Cartridge for MT624-NL

## MT624-NL CRT

Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:

- MT624-NL
- Price.... \$ 40



# Replacement Cartridge for MT630-NL

## MT630-NL CRT

Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:

- MT630-NL
- · Price..... \$ 40



# Replacement Cartridge for MT620-NL

### MT620-NL CRT

Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:

- MT620-NL
- Price.... \$ 40



# Replacement Cartridge for MT625-NL

#### MT625-NL CRT

Replacement Cartridge used for the following Point of Use Drinking Faucets:

- MT625-NL
- Price.... **\$ 40**



# Threaded Shank Adaptor for Thicker Countertop Installations

# MT600/ADPT

All Point of Use Faucets will fit 2 1/4" thick deck. Adaptor will lengthen this shank by 2 3/4"

· Price.... **\$ 17** 

# Fixture Planning Diagrams

We have created these easy-to-use Fixture Planning Diagrams for you to ensure nothing is forgotten in your project. Simply photocopy these pages or you can download and print the PDF's from our website, www.mountainplumbing.com. Then choose all of the items you need from our catalog or online and fill in the model numbers. Give the Fixture Diagram to your sales representative for purchase and you will be all set for the job site.

# **Section Contents**

Bathtub 239

Freestanding Bathtub 240

Shower Stall 241

Bath Sink 242

Pedestal Sink 243

Toilet 244

Bidet **245** 

Kitchen Sink 246

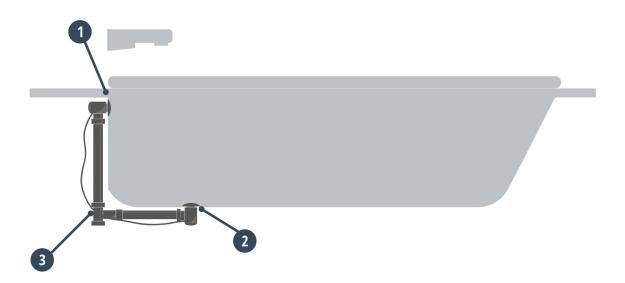
Bar/Prep Sink 247

# **Bathtub**



Project Location:
Date:
Customer Name:
Sales Order Number:

- 1. Overflow Trim \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Drain Trim \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Bath Waste & Overflow\*\_\_\_

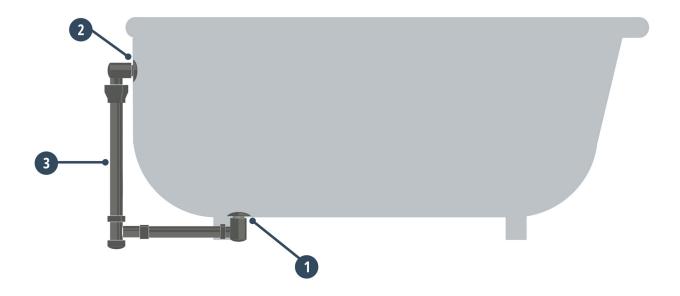




# **Freestanding Bathtub**

Project Location:
Date:
Customer Name:
Sales Order Number:

- 1. Overflow Trim \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Drain Trim \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Bath Waste & Overflow\*\_\_\_\_\_

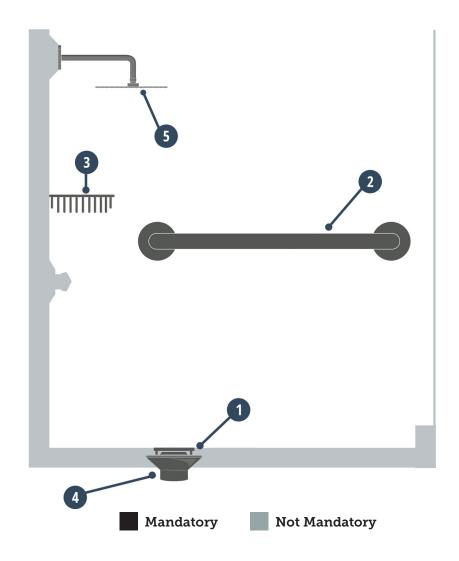


# **Shower**



Project Location:
Date:
Customer Name:
Sales Order Number:

- 1. Drain Grid\*\_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Shower Grab Bar
- 3. Shower Basket\_\_\_\_\_
- 4. Drain Body\*\_\_\_\_\_
- 5. Shower Head & Arm \_\_\_\_\_



# Mountain Plumbing Products

# **Bathroom Sink**

Project Location:
Date:
Customer Name:
Sales Order Number:

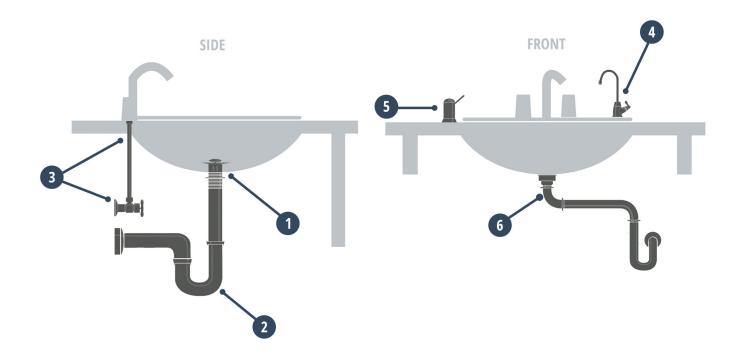
- 1. Lavatory Drain (with or without Overflow)\*\_\_\_\_\_\_

  2. Lavatory Trap\*\_\_\_\_\_

  3. Lavatory Supply Kit\*\_\_\_\_\_

  4. Point-of-Use Faucet \_\_\_\_\_

  5. Soap/Lotion Dispenser\_\_\_\_\_
- 6. Lavatoty Space Saving Trap\_\_\_\_\_

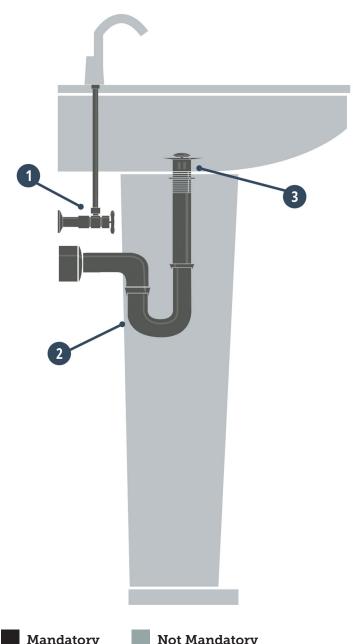




# **Pedestal Sink**

Project Location:
Date:
Customer Name:
Sales Order Number:

- 1. Lavatory Supply Kit \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Decorative Lavatory Trap
- 3. Complete Lavatory Drain \_\_\_\_\_



# **Toilet**



Project Location:	
Date:	
Customer Name:	
Sales Order Number:	

- 1. Wax Ring\_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Toilet Tank Lever
- 3. Toilet Supply Kit \_\_\_\_\_

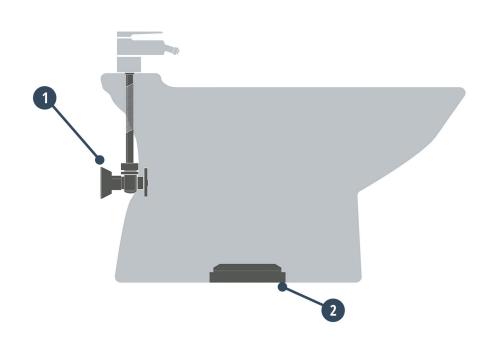


# **Bidet**



Project Location:
Date:
Customer Name:
Sales Order Number:

- 1. Toilet Supply Kit \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Wax Ring \_\_\_\_\_



# **Kitchen Sink**



Project Location:
Date:
Customer Name:
Sales Order Number:

1. Kitchen Sink Accessories 2. Perfect Grind®\_\_\_\_\_ 3. Space Saving Trap \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Waste Disposer Trim \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Mountain Chill® 6. Little Gourmet® \_\_\_\_\_ 7. Air Switch \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Soap/Lotion Dispenser 9. Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet 10. Supply Kit\* 11. Mountain Pure® \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Strainer Only 13. P-Trap\*

\*Available as a Complete Kit

**Not Mandatory** 

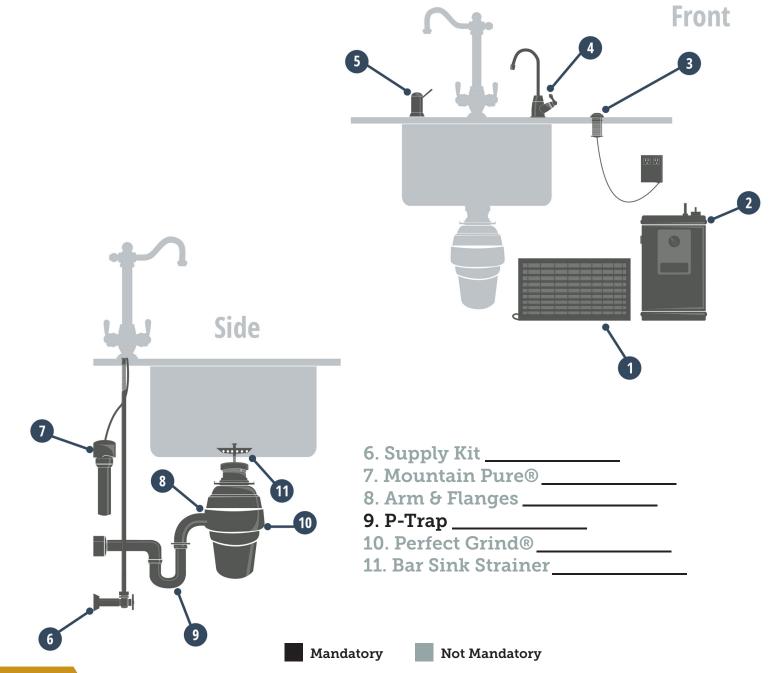
Mandatory



# Bar/Prep Sink

Project Location:	
Date:	
Customer Name:	
Sales Order Number:	

- 1. Mountain Chill® \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Little Gourmet® \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Air Switch
- 4. Point-of-Use Drinking Faucet
- 5. Soap/Lotion Dispenser \_\_\_\_\_



# **Product Index**

AG1100 <b>236</b>	BWO40S45P2 <b>15</b>	MT1850-NL <b>211</b>	MT3043-NL <b>112</b>
AG1400 <b>236</b>	BWO40S61A2 <b>16</b>	MT1850DIY-NL <b>215</b>	MT3044-NL <b>114</b>
AG600S <b>236</b>	BWO40S61P2 <b>16</b>	MT1851-NL <b>220</b>	MT3045-NL <b>117</b>
BAGCU 200	BWSTU <b>199</b>	MT1851DIY-NL <b>224</b>	MT3046-NL <b>116</b>
			• .
BAGCUSQ 200	BWSTUG 199	MT1853-NL <b>229</b>	MT3047-NL <b>115</b>
BDLTCFT22 <b>33</b>	CBWODF-A <b>13</b>	MT1853FIL-NL <b>235</b>	MT304X <b>61</b>
BDPCCFT22 <b>33</b>	CBWODF-P 13	MT1870-NL <b>211</b>	MT <sub>31</sub> (-3,-6,-8) <b>162</b>
BDR/TESTKIT1 27	GEB-LVRND <b>27</b>	MT1870DIY-NL <b>215</b>	MT31 (-12,-18) <b>162</b>
BDR20BR <b>29</b>	GEB-LVSQ <b>27</b>	MT1871-NL <b>220</b>	MT3130 <b>59</b>
		•	
BDR20BR22 <b>23</b>	HBDWLT22 <b>30</b>	MT1871DIY-NL <b>224</b>	MT313X <b>62</b>
BDR20BR27 <b>24</b>	HBDWLT45 <b>30</b>	MT1873-NL <b>229</b>	MT3140 <b>59</b>
BDR20PP <b>28</b>	HTRLT <b>39</b>	MT1873FIL-NL <b>235</b>	MT314X <b>62</b>
BDR20PP22 <b>20</b>	MT10 (-6,-8,-10,-12,-16) <b>155</b>	MT19 <b>164</b>	MT316-NL <b>73</b>
BDR20PP27 <b>20</b>	MT10HS <b>163</b>	MT20 (-6,-8,-12) <b>158</b>	MT316MASS-NL <b>119</b>
BDR20PP35 <b>21</b>	MT100 <b>201</b>	MT2000-2 <b>58</b>	MT317-NL <b>73</b>
BDR20PP45 <b>21</b>	MT1000 <b>57</b>	MT200EV <b>195</b>	MT317MASS-NL <b>123</b>
BDR20PP61 <b>22</b>	MT102 <b>202</b>	MT2019 <b>147</b>	MT326TP <b>53</b>
BDR20S <b>28</b>	MT105 <b>202</b>	MT202 <b>195</b>	MT327TP <b>53</b>
BDR20S22-2 <b>17</b>	MT106 <b>202</b>	MT2020 <b>147</b>	MT328SJ <b>54</b>
BDR20S27-2 <b>17</b>	MT108 <b>202</b>	MT2021 <b>147</b>	MT329ESJ <b>54</b>
BDR20S35-2 <b>18</b>	MT11 (-6,-8,-10,-12,-16) <b>156</b>	MT204 <b>197</b>	MT333-3CFWD <b>185</b>
BDR20S45-2 <b>18</b>	MT11HS <b>163</b>	MT205 <b>198</b>	MT333-3CFWD3B <b>183</b>
18	MT1100-NL <b>213</b>	MT205 <b>196</b>	
			MT3820-NL <b>91</b>
BDR2oSBR <b>29</b>	MT1100DIY-NL <b>217</b>	MT207 <b>196</b>	MT3840-NL <b>137</b>
BDR20SBR22 23	MT1101-NL <b>222</b>	MT21 (-6,-8,-12) <b>158</b>	MT3842-NL <b>91</b>
BDR20SBR27 <b>24</b>	MT1101DIY-NL <b>226</b>	MT22 <b>159</b>	MT40 <b>163</b>
BDR20SBR45 <b>25</b>	MT1103-NL <b>233</b>	MT22-16 <b>159</b>	MT4001X-NL <b>68</b>
BDR20TF22 <b>25</b>	MT118 <b>203</b>	MT23 <b>159</b>	MT4003X-NL <b>68</b>
BDR20TF27 <b>25</b>	MT12 (-6x9,-9x13) <b>157</b>	MT23-16 <b>159</b>	MT4004X-NL <b>69</b>
BDSCFT22 <b>33</b>	MT1250XL <b>207</b>	MT24 <b>159</b>	MT4005X-NL <b>69</b>
BDSQTRIM 38	MT1250XL/RFC <b>207</b>	MT24-16 <b>159</b>	MT4006X-NL <b>75</b>
	_		·
BDW2HDISCA 34	MT125 <b>203</b>	MT25 <b>159</b>	MT4007X-NL <b>76</b>
BDW2HDISCP <b>34</b>	MT127 <b>203</b>	MT25-16 <b>159</b>	MT400U <b>200</b>
BDWOF <b>40</b>	MT13 (-7x10,-9x13) <b>157</b>	MT27 <b>160</b>	MT401-NL <b>65</b>
BDWOF-DISC 40	MT14 <b>164</b>	MT27-16 <b>160</b>	MT401MASS-NL <b>115</b>
BDWOF-ST 40	MT1400-NL <b>213</b>	MT28 <b>160</b>	MT403-NL <b>65</b>
BDWPLTA <b>35</b>	MT1400DIY-NL <b>217</b>	MT28-16 <b>160</b>	MT403MASS-NL <b>112</b>
BDWPLTP <b>35</b>	MT1401-NL <b>222</b>	MT29 <b>160</b>	MT406 <b>62</b>
BDWPTTA <b>36</b>	MT1401DIY-NL <b>226</b>	MT29-16 <b>160</b>	MT410-NL <b>65</b>
	-	•	·
BDWPTTP <b>36</b>	MT1403-NL <b>233</b>	MT221-160 <b>151</b>	MT4100X-NL <b>68</b>
BDWSQ22 <b>31</b>	MT15 <b>164</b>	MT2250 <b>152</b>	MT410MASS-NL <b>118</b>
BDWSQ45 <b>31</b>	MT1500-NL <b>213</b>	MT228P <b>178</b>	MT412-NL <b>65</b>
BDWSQA <b>37</b>	MT1500DIY-NL <b>217</b>	MT229A <b>178</b>	MT4120X-NL <b>68</b>
BDWSQP <b>37</b>	MT1501-NL <b>222</b>	MT229P <b>178</b>	MT4121X-NL <b>92</b>
BDWUNDISC 32	MT1501DIY-NL <b>226</b>	MT231 <b>170</b>	MT4122X-NL <b>133</b>
BDWUNDISC22 <b>32</b>	MT1503-NL <b>233</b>	MT2310 <b>152</b>	MT4123X-NL <b>133</b>
BDWUNDISC45 32	MT16 <b>164</b>	MT236 <b>170</b>	MT4124X-NL <b>92</b>
BDWUNDISCA 34	MT17 <b>164</b>	MT238 <b>171</b>	MT4127-NL <b>90</b>
BDWUNDISCP 34	MT1800-NL <b>209</b>	MT239 <b>171</b>	MT416X-NL <b>75</b>
BDWUNLT22 <b>30</b>	MT1800DIY-NL <b>214</b>	MT240 <b>172</b>	MT417X-NL <b>75</b>
BDWUNLT45 <b>30</b>	MT1801-NL <b>218</b>	MT245 <b>172</b>	MT4223-NL <b>131</b>
BDWUNLTA <b>35</b>	MT1801DIY-NL <b>223</b>	MT27TSK <b>152</b>	MT426X <b>80</b>
BDWUNLTP <b>35</b>	MT1803-NL <b>227</b>	MT27WRB <b>152</b>	MT431X <b>79</b>
BDWUNV22 <b>31</b>	MT1803FIL-NL <b>234</b>	MT290 <b>193</b>	MT4321X <b>79</b>
BDWUNV45 <b>31</b>	MT1830-NL <b>210</b>	MT30 (-3,-6,-8) <b>161</b>	MT432X <b>79</b>
BDWUNVA 36	MT1830DIY-NL <b>214</b>	MT30 (-12,-18) <b>161</b>	MT435X <b>80</b>
BDWUNVP 36	_		
	<u> </u>	MT300 <b>193</b>	MT436X <b>80</b>
BRBOLT/90 <b>193</b>	MT1831DIY-NL <b>223</b>	MT3000 <b>57</b>	MT4390X <b>82</b>
BTAPS50 <b>201</b>	MT1833-NL <b>228</b>	MT300BSK <b>193</b>	MT441X <b>81</b>
BWDS6818 <b>198</b>	MT1833FIL-NL <b>234</b>	MT301X <b>60</b>	MT4421-NL <b>110</b>
BWDUF <b>199</b>	MT1840-NL <b>210</b>	MT301X24 <b>61</b>	MT4422-NL <b>110</b>
BWDUFG <b>199</b>	MT1840DIY-NL <b>215</b>	MT302X <b>60</b>	MT4423-NL <b>111</b>
BWO40S <b>28</b>	MT1841-NL <b>219</b>	MT302X24 <b>61</b>	MT442X <b>81</b>
BWO40S22A2 <b>14</b>	MT1841DIY-NL <b>224</b>	MT303 <b>194</b>	MT4430-NL <b>105</b>
BWO40S22P2 <b>14</b>	MT1843-NL <b>228</b>	MT3041-NL <b>114</b>	MT4431X-NL <b>103</b>
BWO40S45A2 <b>15</b>	MT1843FIL-NL <b>235</b>	MT3042-NL <b>113</b>	MT4432X-NL <b>108</b>
- 1 10 :=		J- I- :	110=:::======

# **Product Index**

MT4433-NL <b>105</b>	MT509-GRID <b>173</b>	MT621-NL <b>67</b>	MT790 <b>51</b>
MT4434-NL <b>106</b>	MT509A <b>177</b>	MT621MASS-NL <b>113</b>	MT8000-NL <b>98</b>
MT443X <b>81</b>	MT509A-ROUGH/RB <b>174</b>	MT622-NL <b>67</b>	MT8001-NL <b>98</b>
MT444-3CFWD <b>185</b>	MT509P <b>177</b>	MT622MASS-NL <b>118</b>	MT8100-NL <b>103</b>
	-		
MT444-3CFWD3B <b>183</b>	MT509P-ROUGH/RB <b>174</b>	MT624-NL <b>231</b>	MT8101-NL <b>108</b>
MT445X <b>81</b>	MT5100L-NL <b>70</b>	MT624-NL CRT <b>237</b>	MT8103-NL <b>104</b>
MT448X <b>82</b>	MT5120L-NL <b>70</b>	MT625-NL <b>231</b>	MT8104-NL <b>109</b>
MT450X <b>82</b>	MT <sub>5</sub> 121L-NL <b>93</b>	MT625-NL CRT <b>237</b>	MT8120X-NL <b>120</b>
MT473L-NL <b>139</b>	MT5122L-NL <b>134</b>	MT6254X-NL <b>85</b>	MT8121X-NL <b>121</b>
		<u> </u>	
MT4740-NL <b>140</b>	MT5122X-NL <b>132</b>	MT629-NL <b>74</b>	MT8122X-NL <b>94</b>
MT474BO-NL <b>139</b>	MT5160L-NL <b>137</b>	MT629MASS-NL <b>120</b>	MT8123X-NL <b>94</b>
MT474BX-NL <b>141</b>	MT5161X-NL <b>136</b>	MT630-NL <b>232</b>	MT888-3CFWD <b>185</b>
MT474L-NL <b>143</b>	MT516L-NL <b>76</b>	MT630-NL CRT <b>237</b>	MT888-3CFWD3B <b>184</b>
MT474X-NL <b>142</b>	MT <sub>5</sub> 170L-NL <b>121</b>	MT631-NL <b>74</b>	MT9SR <b>164</b>
MT475X-NL <b>141</b>	MT517L-NL <b>76</b>	MT631MASS-NL <b>122</b>	MT9000-NL <b>97</b>
		MT635-NL <b>232</b>	<u> </u>
MT4800X-NL <b>127</b>	9		9
MT4811X-NL <b>138</b>	MT518P-ROUGH <b>168</b>	MT640-NL <b>212</b>	MT9004-NL <b>100</b>
MT4820BO-NL <b>124</b>	MT522-GRID <b>167</b>	MT640DIY-NL <b>216</b>	MT904 <b>150</b>
MT4820BOIPS-NL <b>124</b>	MT522B <b>165</b>	MT641-2 <b>205</b>	MT9100-NL <b>102</b>
MT4820X-NL <b>127</b>	MT522P <b>165</b>	MT641-3 <b>205</b>	MT9101-NL <b>107</b>
MT482BX-NL <b>126</b>	MT523-GRID <b>167</b>	MT65 <b>152</b>	MT9120-NL <b>119</b>
MT4831X-NL <b>128</b>	MT523B <b>165</b>	MT650-NL <b>221</b>	MT9122-NL <b>95</b>
MT483BX-NL <b>126</b>	MT523P <b>165</b>	MT650DIY-NL <b>225</b>	MT9141 <b>150</b>
		•	
MT4840X-NL <b>135</b>	MT524-GRID <b>167</b>	MT660 <b>208</b>	MT9147 <b>150</b>
MT4841X-NL <b>135</b>	MT524B <b>166</b>	MT661/RFC <b>208</b>	MT9148 <b>151</b>
MT484X-NL <b>132</b>	MT524P <b>166</b>	MT662-2 <b>208</b>	MT928 <b>147</b>
MT4910X-NL <b>86</b>	MT525-GRID <b>168</b>	MT666-3CFWD <b>185</b>	MT937 <b>150</b>
MT4930X-NL <b>86</b>	MT525B <b>166</b>	MT666-3CFWD3B <b>184</b>	MT9379 <b>148</b>
MT4931X-NL <b>87</b>	MT525P <b>166</b>	MT670-2 <b>206</b>	MT94-2 <b>39</b>
MT4934-NL <b>83</b>	MT526-GRID <b>168</b>	MT6800-NL <b>125</b>	MT9404 <b>148</b>
MT493BO-NL <b>83</b>	MT526B <b>166</b>	MT6820-NL <b>125</b>	MT9437 <b>148</b>
			0 .0.
100	MT526P <b>166</b>	9	0.00
MT4950-NL <b>140</b>	MT540-NL <b>212</b>	MT6840-NL <b>136</b>	MT9461 <b>149</b>
MT495L-NL <b>143</b>	MT540DIY-NL <b>216</b>	MT6910-NL <b>84</b>	MT9466-L <b>149</b>
MT495X-NL <b>142</b>	MT550-NL <b>221</b>	MT6930-NL <b>84</b>	MT94MDGRS (-16,-24,-32) <b>180</b>
MT500U <b>200</b>	MT550DIY-NL <b>225</b>	MT6931-NL <b>88</b>	MT951 <b>187</b>
MT5001L-NL <b>70</b>	MT555-3CFWD <b>185</b>	MT700 <b>194</b>	MT952 <b>187</b>
MT5003L-NL <b>70</b>	MT555-3CFWD3B <b>184</b>	MT7000-NL <b>97</b>	MT953 <b>188</b>
MT5004-NL <b>72</b>	MT567 <b>184, 196</b>	MT7001-NL <b>101</b>	MT953/BOX <b>189</b>
		•	
	MT568 <b>184, 196</b>	MT710 <b>194</b>	
MT505A-ROUGH <b>169</b>	MT5800L-NL <b>128</b>	MT7100-NL <b>104</b>	MT955 <b>189</b>
MT505CS-ROUGH <b>169</b>	MT5820L-NL <b>129</b>	MT7101-NL <b>109</b>	MT95MDGRS (-16,-24,-32) <b>179</b>
MT505CT-ROUGH <b>169</b>	MT5831-NL <b>130</b>	MT7122L-NL <b>96</b>	MT961 <b>151</b>
MT505P-ROUGH <b>169</b>	MT5910L-NL <b>87</b>	MT7200-NL <b>102</b>	MT968 <b>151</b>
MT506-GRID <b>173</b>	MT5930L-NL <b>88</b>	MT7201-NL <b>107</b>	MT96TDGRS (-16,-24,-32) <b>179</b>
MT5060L-NL <b>138</b>	MT5931-NL <b>89</b>	MT730-2 <b>43</b>	MT99SQGRS (-16,-24,-32) <b>180</b>
MT506A <b>175</b>	MT600-NL <b>230</b>	MT734 <b>44</b>	MTBA01590 <b>180</b>
MT506A-ROUGH/RB <b>174</b>	MT600-NL CRT <b>237</b>	MT735 <b>44</b>	MTDISC <b>53</b>
MT506A-ROUGHI/RB 174 MT506C 175	MT600/ADPT <b>237</b>	MT738-3 <b>51</b>	MTSINK1 <b>190</b>
9			
MT506C-ROUGH <b>174</b>	MT6001-NL <b>66</b>	MT740-2 <b>43</b>	MTSINK2 <b>190</b>
MT506l <b>175</b>	MT6003-NL <b>66</b>	MT741 <b>46</b>	MTSST36 <b>186</b>
MT506I-ROUGH <b>174</b>	MT6004-NL <b>71</b>	MT742 <b>46</b>	MTSSTLAV <b>63</b>
MT506P <b>175</b>	MT6005-NL <b>71</b>	MT743 <b>52</b>	TRIMM3 <b>26</b>
MT506P-ROUGH/RB 174	MT6100-NL <b>66</b>	MT743-3 <b>52</b>	TRIMM3LVRND <b>26</b>
MT507-GRID <b>173</b>	MT6120-NL <b>66</b>	MT744-2 <b>48</b>	TRIMM3LVSQ 26
MT507A <b>177</b>	MT6121-NL <b>90</b>	MT744-3 <b>48</b>	TUBLEVER-LNG <b>27</b>
MT507A-ROUGH/RB <b>174</b>	MT6122-NL <b>131</b>	MT745-2 <b>49</b>	UNVLT 38
	MT6123X-NL <b>95</b>	,	
MT507P <b>177</b>		MT745-3 <b>49</b>	UNVTRIM <b>37</b>
MT507P-ROUGH/RB <b>174</b>	MT616-NL <b>67</b>	MT747 <b>53</b>	
MT508-GRID <b>173</b>	MT6160-NL <b>73</b>	MT749 <b>45</b>	
MT508A <b>176</b>	MT616MASS-NL <b>116</b>	MT749-3 <b>45</b>	
MT508A-ROUGH/RB 174	MT6170-NL <b>74</b>	MT750 <b>47</b>	
MT508C <b>176</b>	MT619-NL <b>67</b>	MT760 <b>47</b>	
MT508C-ROUGH/CAST 174	MT619MASS-NL <b>117</b>	MT770 <b>50</b>	
MT508P <b>176</b>	MT620-NL <b>230</b>	MT777-2BFWD <b>185</b>	
MT508P-ROUGH/RB <b>174</b>	MT620-NL CRT <b>237</b>	MT780 <b>50</b>	
		,	

# **Terms and Conditions**

# **Return Goods Authorization**

- · No returns of discontinued items other then defective items still under warranty will be allowed.
- · All goods returned must have a return good authorization number (RGA#) attached with the product.
- Return authorizations must be requested in writing by fax, mail, or email (RGA@mountainplumbing.com) within 90 days of delivery and must include original PO#, Item #, and reason for return.
- If goods were ordered incorrectly, a 35% restocking charge will apply and the customer is responsible for return freight charges.
- No returns on special orders.
- If an item is returned as defective, and after inspection and/or testing is deemed not defective, a credit will still be issued but the customer is responsible for return freight charges and a 35% restocking fee.

# **Payment Terms**

- · Payment is due Net 30 Days after date of invoice.
- · A service charge of 1.5% per month (18% APR) will be charged on all invoices outstanding over 30 days.
- No deductions for RGA's can be taken from payments until a credit memo has been issued by Mountain Plumbing.

# **Freight Terms**

- Full freight allowed on net orders of \$900.00 per invoice within the continental United States.
- Full freight allowed on net orders of \$1,500.00 per invoice to Hawaii and Alaska.
- Full freight allowed on net orders of \$1,150.00 per invoice to Canada.

# Pricing

- Due to increasing costs of brass and raw materials, prices and product modifications are subject to change without notice.
- Publisher assumes no responsibility for typographical errors.

# **Shortages**

• Shortages must be reported by the customer within 3 business days of receipt of shipped PO.

#### **Order Cancellations**

- · Orders may be cancelled up to ship date.
- Once the order is shipped, a 35% restocking charge will apply if the goods are returned (RGA required)
- Customer is responsible for all return freight.

# **Approval of Orders**

- All orders are subject to approval by Mountain Plumbing Products and must be submitted via fax or email (orders@mountainplumbing.com). NO PHONE ORDERS.
- · Orders with special freight requirements (e.g. Next Day Air, etc) must be submitted prior to 2PM CST.
- Order modifications, including cancellations, can occur up to the time of shipment with an additional \$10.00 service charge if the order has already been processed.

# MOUNTAIN PLUMBING LIMITED WARRANTY

## 1. LIMITED WARRANTY.

Subject to the Conditions, Exclusions, and Limitations set forth herein, Mountain Accessories, Inc. ("Mountain Plumbing") provides a Limited Warranty on all Mountain Plumbing products purchased from an Authorized Mountain Plumbing Retailer/Dealer ("retailer/dealer"). This Limited Warranty shall commence on the date of original purchase and shall expire:

- 1 year from the date of purchase for all working parts except Disposers and Hot Water Tanks.
- 3 years from the date of purchase if purchased after January 1, 2009, for the Instant Hot Water Tank.
- 3 years from the date of purchase for 1/2 HP and 1/3 HP Model Mountain Perfect Grind Waste Disposers.
- 8 years from the date of purchase for 5/8 HP Model Mountain Perfect Grind Waste Disposers.
- 10 years from the date of purchase for 3/4 HP Model Mountain Perfect Grind Waste Disposers.
- With the life of the product for 1 1/4 HP Model Mountain Perfect Grind Waste Disposers.

Finishes on Mountain Plumbing products are warranted from the date of installation and shall expire:

- 90 days from the date of installation for all ORB, EB, MHB, WCP, and TB finishes if instructions are followed properly.
- With the life of the product for all PVD finishes if instructions are followed properly.
- With the life of the product for all Xenoy molded products.
- 1 year from the date of installation for all other special finishes if instructions are followed properly

FAILURE TO FOLLOW APPLICABLE INTRUCTIONS VOIDS THE WARRANTY FOR ALL FINISHES.

THE USE OF PLUMBERS PUTTY ON MOUNTAIN PLUMBING PRODUCTS VOIDS THE WARRANTY FOR ALL PRODUCTS. A NON-ACID OR NEUTRAL CURE CAULK IS RECOMMENDED.

THE USE OF MOUNTAIN PLUMBING INSTANT HOT FAUCETS OR HEATING TANK WITH A NON-MOUNTAIN PRODUCT VOIDS ALL WARRANTIES (EXCLUDES FILTRATION SYSTEMS).

## 2. WHAT WE WILL DO.

In the event your Mountain Plumbing product fails as a result of a defect in manufacturing, materials or workmanship within the applicable Limited Warranty period, Mountain Plumbing, at its option, will: (1) provide replacement parts to the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer you specify; or (2) repair the existing product at no cost to you, except as set forth herein; or (3) refund the original purchase price or retailer's/dealer's price at the time of the original purchase, whichever is less. Replacement parts or repairs are warranted for the remainder of the original Limited Warranty period. Labor and shipping charges are not covered under the Limited Warranty.

If Mountain Plumbing replaces or repairs the existing bath waste and overflow product, and an access panel is not available, the costs for accessing the bath waste and overflow is not covered under the Limited Warranty. This includes but is not limited to any tile work that has to be replaced in order to replace or repair the bath waste and overflow.

Mountain Plumbing reserves the right to discontinue or modify its products at any time without notice. In the event that repair or replacement of a product pursuant to this Limited Warranty is not possible, Mountain Plumbing will fulfill any repair or replacement obligation under this Limited Warranty with a product of equal or greater value.

# 3. WARRANTY CLAIM PROCESS (for building owners and homeowners only).

To make a claim under the Limited Warranty, you must notify the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer who supplied you with your Mountain Plumbing product. Unless otherwise specified in writing by Mountain Plumbing, all defective products must be returned to the Mountain Plumbing retailer/dealer to be forwarded to Mountain Plumbing for inspection and testing to determine of the cause of the alleged failure or defect.

If the retailer/dealer is unavailable or unknown to you, you may contact Mountain Plumbing at:

Mountain Plumbing Products Attn: Warranty Department PO Box 630008 Irving, TX 75063

Warranty claims made directly to Mountain Plumbing shall include written notification of the alleged failure of, or defect in, any Mountain Plumbing product, and must be received by Mountain Plumbing no later than thirty (30) days after detection of an alleged failure or defect occurring within the applicable warranty period. Written notifications should include a description of the failed or defective part or product, product model number (if available), date of purchase, date of installation, and description of the alleged product failure or defect. All products alleged to be defective must be made available to Mountain Plumbing for inspection and testing to determine the cause of the alleged failure or defect.

Upon receipt of a warranty claim notification through either the retailer/dealer or directly, Mountain Plumbing shall have ninety (90) business days in which to determine whether it acknowledges responsibility for any alleged defects in materials or workmanship and the appropriate course of action to be taken.

The foregoing Warranty Claim Process only applies to claims made by owners of residences and buildings in which the warranted products are installed. Mountain Plumbing retailers/dealers and other customers who purchased products directly from Mountain Plumbing should follow Mountain Plumbing's Return Goods Authorization Policy then in effect.

## 1. GENERAL CONDITIONS.

This Limited Warranty applies only if the Mountain Plumbing product:

- Is purchased from an Authorized Mountain Plumbing Retailer/Dealer.
- Is selected, configured and installed by a licensed plumbing contractor according to the current installation instructions provided by Mountain Plumbing, if applicable.
- · Remains in its originally installed location.
- · Shows no evidence of misuse, tampering, mishandling, neglect, accidental damage, modification or repair without the approval of Mountain Plumbing.
- Is installed in accordance with then-applicable building, mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and other code requirements.

The Limited Warranty does NOT cover product failure or damage due to:

- · Improper installation or modification including adjustments or corrections due to improper installation.
- Components not manufactured or sold by Mountain Plumbing.
- Any abnormal operating conditions.
- Exposure to conditions beyond reasonable installed conditions including but not limited to temperatures and/or pressures that exceed limitations printed on the product literature or installation instructions.
- Delivery by others.
- Accidents.
- · Acts of God.
- Normal wear and tear.

## 5. EXCLUSIONS.

The Limited Warranty set forth in this document is the exclusive warranty (whether written or oral) applicable to Mountain Plumbing products, and no individual is authorized to modify or expand this Limited Warranty. All warranty claims must be made during the applicable warranty period unless otherwise specified.

MOUNTAIN PLUMBING HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY NOT EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. MOUNTAIN PLUMBING FURTHER DISCLAIMS ANY STATUTORY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF HABITABILITY.

In the event the applicable consumer law prohibits the disclaimer of an implied warranty, the above Limited Warranty shall not extend the time period of any such implied warranty. Some states do not allow limitations for consumers on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not be applicable.

#### 6. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, MOUNTAIN PLUMBING FURTHER DISCLAIMS ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSSES, EXPENSES, INCONVENIENCES, AND SPECIAL, INDIRECT, SECONDARY, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING IN ANY MANNER FROM THE PRODUCTS COVERED HEREUNDER.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation may not be applicable. This Limited Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have additional rights which vary from state to state.



# Mailing Address:

Mountain Plumbing Products PO Box 630008 Irving, TX 75063

# **Physical Address**

2611 Regent Boulevard Suite 100 DFW Airport, TX 75261 Toll Free: 1 (888) 222-9140 Fax: 1 (972) 456-2719

info@mountainplumbing.com rga@mountainplumbing.com orders@mountainplumbing.com

www.mountainplumbing.com